Page 1

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

SECURITIES INVESTOR

Adv. Pro. No. 08-01789 (SMB)

PROTECTION CORPORATION,

Plaintiff, SIPA Liquidation

v.

(Substantively Consolidated)

BERNARD L. MADOFF

INVESTMENT SECURITIES, LLC,

Defendant.

In re:

BERNARD L. MADOFF,

Debtor.

DEPOSITION OF NORMAN BLUM, M.D. Volume 1 of 1, Pages 1 through 104 Videotaped

> Friday, May 13, 2016 10:01 a.m. - 12:47 p.m. 1111 Brickell Avenue Suite 1700 Miami, Florida 33131

Stenographically Reported By: STEFANIE MENSCH, FPR, RPR, CRR Florida Professional Reporter Registered Professional Reporter Certified Realtime Reporter

2 (Pages 2 to 5)

Page	2 Page 4
¹ APPEARANCES	Deposition taken before Stefanie Mensch, Florida
On Behalf of the Plaintiff: BakerHostetler	Professional Reporter and Notary Public in and for the
3 45 Rockefeller Plaza	3 State of Florida at Large, in the above cause.
New York, New York 10111	4
4 212.589.4200 (Telephone) 212.589.4201 (Fax)	5 THE VIDEOCRAPHER, Cood marring, My name is
5 sackerman@bakerlaw.com	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Good morning. My name is
sbrown@bakerlaw.com	Roderick Fratt, certified legal video specialist, in
6 BY: STEPHANIE A. ACKERMAN, ESQUIRE SEANNA R. BROWN, ESQUIRE	⁷ association with the court reporter, Stefanie Mensch.
7	⁸ I'm the videographer on the 13th day of May 2016 for
8 On Behalf of Dr. Blum:	the recording of the deposition of Norman Blum, being
Baker & McKenzie 815 Connecticut Avenue, NW	taken at 1111 Brickell Avenue, Miami, Florida, at the
Washington, DC 20006	time of 10:01 a.m., in the matter of Securities
202.452.7020 (Telephone)	Investor Protection Corporation vs. Bernard Madoff
202.452.7220 (Fax) richard.kirby@bakermckenzie.com	¹³ Investment Securities.
BY: RICHARD A. KIRBY, ESQUIRE	Will counsel please identify themselves for the
13 Also Present	will counsel please identity themselves for the
Also Present: Roderick Pratt, videographer	record, beginning with the plantian's counsel.
15	MS. ACKERMAN: Stephanie Ackerman for the
INDEX OF PROCEEDINGS Deposition of Norman Blum, M.D. Page	trustee.
Direct Examination by Ms. Ackerman 5	MS. BROWN: Seanna Brown for the trustee.
Cross-Examination by Mr. Kirby 94 Padiract Examination by Mr. Advances 98	MR. KIRBY: Richard Kirby for the witness.
Pedirect Examination by Ms. Ackerman 98 Certificate of Oath 102	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. Will the court reporter
Certificate of Reporter 103	please identify herself and swear in the witness.
Errata Sheet 104	THE COURT REPORTER: My name is Stefanie Mensch.
122	And sir, if you could please raise your right
23	hand for me? Do you swear that the testimony you are
24	
25	
25	about to give will be the truth, the whole truth, and
Page	about to give will be the truth, the whole truth, and
	about to give will be the truth, the whole truth, and Page 5
Page LEXHIBIT INDEX Number Description Page	about to give will be the truth, the whole truth, and Page 5 nothing but the truth?
$\begin{array}{c cccc} & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & \\ ^{2} & Number & Description & Page \\ ^{3} & 1 & Dr. \ Blum's \ declaration & 9 \\ \end{array}$	about to give will be the truth, the whole truth, and Page 5 nothing but the truth? THE WITNESS: I do.
$\begin{array}{c cccc} & & & & & & & & & \\ & & & & & & & & \\ ^{2} & Number & Description & Page \\ ^{3} & 1 & Dr. \ Blum's \ declaration & 9 \\ \end{array}$	about to give will be the truth, the whole truth, and Page 5 nothing but the truth? THE WITNESS: I do. THEREUPON,
Page EXHIBIT INDEX	about to give will be the truth, the whole truth, and Page 5 nothing but the truth? THE WITNESS: I do. THEREUPON, NORMAN BLUM, M.D.,
Page 1	about to give will be the truth, the whole truth, and Page 5 nothing but the truth? THE WITNESS: I do. THEREUPON, NORMAN BLUM, M.D., having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified
Page 1	about to give will be the truth, the whole truth, and Page 5 nothing but the truth? THE WITNESS: I do. THEREUPON, NORMAN BLUM, M.D., having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows:
Page EXHIBIT INDEX	about to give will be the truth, the whole truth, and Page 5 nothing but the truth? THE WITNESS: I do. THEREUPON, NORMAN BLUM, M.D., having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified
Page EXHIBIT INDEX	about to give will be the truth, the whole truth, and Page 5 nothing but the truth? THE WITNESS: I do. THEREUPON, NORMAN BLUM, M.D., having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows:
Page EXHIBIT INDEX	about to give will be the truth, the whole truth, and Page 5 nothing but the truth? THE WITNESS: I do. THEREUPON, NORMAN BLUM, M.D., having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION
Page EXHIBIT INDEX Page	about to give will be the truth, the whole truth, and Page 5 nothing but the truth? THE WITNESS: I do. THEREUPON, NORMAN BLUM, M.D., having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. Good morning, Dr. Blum.
EXHIBIT INDEX	about to give will be the truth, the whole truth, and Page 5 nothing but the truth? THE WITNESS: I do. THEREUPON, NORMAN BLUM, M.D., having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. Good morning, Dr. Blum. A. Good morning.
Page EXHIBIT INDEX Page	about to give will be the truth, the whole truth, and Page 5 nothing but the truth? THE WITNESS: I do. THEREUPON, NORMAN BLUM, M.D., having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. Good morning, Dr. Blum. A. Good morning. I'm going to start with a few preliminary
Page EXHIBIT INDEX Page Description Page Page	about to give will be the truth, the whole truth, and Page 5 nothing but the truth? THE WITNESS: I do. THEREUPON, NORMAN BLUM, M.D., having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. Good morning, Dr. Blum. A. Good morning. In going to start with a few preliminary housekeeping things. My name is Stephanie Ackerman, as
EXHIBIT INDEX	about to give will be the truth, the whole truth, and Page 5 nothing but the truth? THE WITNESS: I do. THEREUPON, NORMAN BLUM, M.D., having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. Good morning, Dr. Blum. A. Good morning. 10 Q. Im going to start with a few preliminary housekeeping things. My name is Stephanie Ackerman, as mentioned. I'm here with my colleague, Seanna Brown. W
Page EXHIBIT INDEX Description Page Dr. Blum's declaration 9	about to give will be the truth, the whole truth, and Page 5 nothing but the truth? THE WITNESS: I do. THEREUPON, NORMAN BLUM, M.D., having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. Good morning, Dr. Blum. A. Good morning. U. I'm going to start with a few preliminary housekeeping things. My name is Stephanie Ackerman, as mentioned. I'm here with my colleague, Seanna Brown. W represent Irving Picard, the trustee.
EXHIBIT INDEX	about to give will be the truth, the whole truth, and Page 5 nothing but the truth? THE WITNESS: I do. THEREUPON, NORMAN BLUM, M.D., having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. Good morning, Dr. Blum. A. Good morning. Li Q. I'm going to start with a few preliminary housekeeping things. My name is Stephanie Ackerman, as mentioned. I'm here with my colleague, Seanna Brown. With represent Irving Picard, the trustee. So what is going to happen today is I'm going to
EXHIBIT INDEX Description Page 3 1 Dr. Blum's declaration 9 4 2 11/30/1986 customer statement for 17 Account 1-00253 3 Customer file for Account 1B0201 23 4 Principal balance calculation for 27 Account 1B0034 5 11/30/1987 account statement for 30 Account 100249 32 6 Customer file for Account 100249 32 7 Principal balance calculation for 39 Account 1B0190 8 Principal balance calculation for 48 Account 1B0033 9 Customer file for Account 1B0036 54 10 Customer file for Account 1B0191 85 85 EXECUTE EXAMPLE	about to give will be the truth, the whole truth, and Page 5 nothing but the truth? THE WITNESS: I do. THEREUPON, NORMAN BLUM, M.D., having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. Good morning, Dr. Blum. A. Good morning. C. I'm going to start with a few preliminary housekeeping things. My name is Stephanie Ackerman, as mentioned. I'm here with my colleague, Seanna Brown. World represent Irving Picard, the trustee. So what is going to happen today is I'm going to be asking you questions. The court reporter will type my
EXHIBIT INDEX Description Page 3 1 Dr. Blum's declaration 9 9 4 2 11/30/1986 customer statement for 17 Account 1-00253 3 Customer file for Account 1B0201 23 4 Principal balance calculation for 27 Account 1B0034 5 11/30/1987 account statement for 30 Account 100249 32 6 Customer file for Account 100249 32 7 Principal balance calculation for 39 Account 1B0190 Account 1B0190 8 Principal balance calculation for 48 Account 1B0033 9 Customer file for Account 1B0036 54 10 Customer file for Account 1B0191 85 Customer file for Account 1B	about to give will be the truth, the whole truth, and Page 5 nothing but the truth? THE WITNESS: I do. THEREUPON, NORMAN BLUM, M.D., having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. Good morning, Dr. Blum. A. Good morning. Li Q. I'm going to start with a few preliminary housekeeping things. My name is Stephanie Ackerman, as mentioned. I'm here with my colleague, Seanna Brown. With represent Irving Picard, the trustee. So what is going to happen today is I'm going to
EXHIBIT INDEX Description Page 3 1 Dr. Blum's declaration 9 4 2 11/30/1986 customer statement for 17 Account 1-00253 3 Customer file for Account 1B0201 23 4 Principal balance calculation for 27 Account 1B0034 5 11/30/1987 account statement for 30 Account 100249 32 6 Customer file for Account 100249 32 7 Principal balance calculation for 39 Account 1B0190 8 Principal balance calculation for 48 Account 1B0033 9 Customer file for Account 1B0036 54 10 Customer file for Account 1B0191 85 85 EXECUTE EXAMPLE	about to give will be the truth, the whole truth, and Page 5 nothing but the truth? THE WITNESS: I do. THEREUPON, NORMAN BLUM, M.D., having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. Good morning, Dr. Blum. A. Good morning. U. I'm going to start with a few preliminary housekeeping things. My name is Stephanie Ackerman, as mentioned. I'm here with my colleague, Seanna Brown. World represent Irving Picard, the trustee. So what is going to happen today is I'm going to be asking you questions. The court reporter will type my
EXHIBIT INDEX Description Page 3 1 Dr. Blum's declaration 9 4 2 11/30/1986 customer statement for 17 Account 1-00253 3 Customer file for Account 1B0201 23 23 24 Principal balance calculation for 27 Account 1B0034 5 11/30/1987 account statement for 30 Account 100249 32 4 Account 1B0034 5 11/30/1987 account statement for 30 Account 100249 32 32 33 34 35 Account 1B0190 36 Account 1B0190 37 Principal balance calculation for 48 Account 1B0033 39 Customer file for Account 1B0036 54 30 Customer file for Account 1B0191 85 31 31 A/15/2016 letter titled "Notice of 90 Trustee's Determination of Claim," addressed to the Norman J. Blum	about to give will be the truth, the whole truth, and Page 5 nothing but the truth? THE WITNESS: I do. THEREUPON, NORMAN BLUM, M.D., having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. Good morning, Dr. Blum. A. Good morning. C. I'm going to start with a few preliminary housekeeping things. My name is Stephanie Ackerman, as mentioned. I'm here with my colleague, Seanna Brown. W represent Irving Picard, the trustee. So what is going to happen today is I'm going to be asking you questions. The court reporter will type my questions and your answers to them. Do you understand?
Page	about to give will be the truth, the whole truth, and Page 5 nothing but the truth? THE WITNESS: I do. THEREUPON, NORMAN BLUM, M.D., having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. Good morning, Dr. Blum. A. Good morning. C. I'm going to start with a few preliminary housekeeping things. My name is Stephanie Ackerman, as mentioned. I'm here with my colleague, Seanna Brown. W represent Irving Picard, the trustee. So what is going to happen today is I'm going to be asking you questions. The court reporter will type my questions and your answers to them. Do you understand? A. Yes, I do. Q. And your answers will be given under oath,
EXHIBIT INDEX Description Page 3 1 Dr. Blum's declaration 9 4 2 11/30/1986 customer statement for 17 Account 1-00253 3 Customer file for Account 1B0201 23 23 4 Principal balance calculation for 27 Account 1B0034 5 11/30/1987 account statement for 30 Account 100249 32 6 Customer file for Account 100249 32 7 Principal balance calculation for 39 Account 1B0190 Account 1B0190 8 Principal balance calculation for 48 Account 1B0033 9 Customer file for Account 1B0036 54 10 Customer file for Account 1B0191 85 11 4/15/2016 letter titled "Notice of 7 Trustee's Determination of Claim," addressed to the Norman J. Blum Living Trust 17 Living Trust 18 Living Trust 18 Living Trust 19 Living Trust 19 Living Trust 19 Living Trust 19 Living Trust 10 Living Trust 10 Living Trust 10 Living Trust Living Trust 10 Living Trust Livin	about to give will be the truth, the whole truth, and Page 5 nothing but the truth? THE WITNESS: I do. THEREUPON, NORMAN BLUM, M.D., having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. Good morning, Dr. Blum. A. Good morning. In Q. I'm going to start with a few preliminary housekeeping things. My name is Stephanie Ackerman, as mentioned. I'm here with my colleague, Seanna Brown. We represent Irving Picard, the trustee. So what is going to happen today is I'm going to be asking you questions. The court reporter will type my questions and your answers to them. Do you understand? A. Yes, I do. Q. And your answers will be given under oath, subject to penalties of perjury, the same as if you were
EXHIBIT INDEX Page	about to give will be the truth, the whole truth, and Page 5 nothing but the truth? THE WITNESS: I do. THEREUPON, NORMAN BLUM, M.D., having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. Good morning, Dr. Blum. A. Good morning. In Q. I'm going to start with a few preliminary housekeeping things. My name is Stephanie Ackerman, as mentioned. I'm here with my colleague, Seanna Brown. We represent Irving Picard, the trustee. So what is going to happen today is I'm going to be asking you questions. The court reporter will type my questions and your answers to them. Do you understand? A. Yes, I do. Q. And your answers will be given under oath, subject to penalties of perjury, the same as if you were testifying in the courtroom. Do you understand?
EXHIBIT INDEX Description Page 3 Dr. Blum's declaration 9 4 2 11/30/1986 customer statement for 17 Account 1-00253 3 Customer file for Account 1B0201 23 23 4 Principal balance calculation for 27 Account 1B0034 5 11/30/1987 account statement for 30 Account 100249 32 6 Customer file for Account 100249 32 7 Principal balance calculation for 39 Account 1B0190 8 Principal balance calculation for 48 Account 1B0033 9 Customer file for Account 1B0036 54 10 Customer file for Account 1B0191 85 11 4/15/2016 letter titled "Notice of 90 Trustee's Determination of Claim," addressed to the Norman J. Blum Living Trust 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 1	about to give will be the truth, the whole truth, and Page 5 nothing but the truth? THE WITNESS: I do. THEREUPON, NORMAN BLUM, M.D., having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. Good morning, Dr. Blum. A. Good morning. In going to start with a few preliminary housekeeping things. My name is Stephanie Ackerman, as mentioned. I'm here with my colleague, Seanna Brown. With represent Irving Picard, the trustee. So what is going to happen today is I'm going to be asking you questions. The court reporter will type my questions and your answers to them. Do you understand? A. Yes, I do. Q. And your answers will be given under oath, subject to penalties of perjury, the same as if you were testifying in the courtroom. Do you understand? A. Yes, I do.
EXHIBIT INDEX Page	about to give will be the truth, the whole truth, and Page 5 nothing but the truth? THE WITNESS: I do. THEREUPON, NORMAN BLUM, M.D., having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. Good morning, Dr. Blum. A. Good morning. In going to start with a few preliminary housekeeping things. My name is Stephanie Ackerman, as mentioned. I'm here with my colleague, Seanna Brown. We represent Irving Picard, the trustee. So what is going to happen today is I'm going to be asking you questions. The court reporter will type my questions and your answers to them. Do you understand? A. Yes, I do. Q. And your answers will be given under oath, subject to penalties of perjury, the same as if you were testifying in the courtroom. Do you understand? A. Yes, I do. Q. Your testimony may also be later used in this
Page 1	about to give will be the truth, the whole truth, and Page 5 nothing but the truth? THE WITNESS: I do. THEREUPON, NORMAN BLUM, M.D., having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. Good morning, Dr. Blum. A. Good morning. In going to start with a few preliminary housekeeping things. My name is Stephanie Ackerman, as mentioned. I'm here with my colleague, Seanna Brown. With represent Irving Picard, the trustee. So what is going to happen today is I'm going to be asking you questions. The court reporter will type my questions and your answers to them. Do you understand? A. Yes, I do. Q. And your answers will be given under oath, subject to penalties of perjury, the same as if you were testifying in the courtroom. Do you understand? A. Yes, I do.

3 (Pages 6 to 9)

Page 6 Page 8 A. I do. use "BLMIS" to refer to the entity Bernard L. Madoff 2 Investment Securities. Do you understand that? Q. Although your testimony is being videotaped today, all of your answers must be verbal so that the A. Yes, I do. court reporter can take them down and make an accurate O. I'll also use the abbreviation "PW" to refer to 5 record. Do you agree to make verbal responses? profit withdrawal transactions, including those identified in the BLMIS customer statements. Do you understand that? A. I do. Q. Thank you. If at any time today you don't A. I do. 8 understand one of my questions, in whole or in part, Q. And likewise, all references to the adversary please tell me. I will try to rephrase it or explain it. proceeding will refer to Docket No. 10-04846, captioned 10 10 If you answer my question without asking for Picard v. Norman J. Blum, et al. Do you understand? 11 11 clarification, I will take that to mean you understood it. A. I do. 12 12 Q. If at any time you need to take a break, please Do you understand? 13 13 A. I do. just let us know -- me know. 14 14 Q. If at any time today you do not hear me, one of A. Oh, I will. 15 15 my questions, in whole or in part, or for some reason you Q. The only time we ask that you not ask for a break 16 16 is when a question is pending. We'll need you to answer become distracted, please tell me, and I will repeat the 17 17 question. If you answer without asking me to repeat it, I the question before we take the break. Do you understand? 18 18 will take that to mean that you heard it clearly. Do you A. Understood. 19 19 understand? Q. Great. Dr. Blum, is there any mental or physical 20 20 A. I do. reason why you would not be able to give accurate and 21 21 Q. There will be times today in the middle of one of truthful answers to my questions today? 22 22 my questions you may think that you know what I'm going to A. No. 23 23 ask. I ask that you please wait, however. Let me finish Q. Are you currently taking any medications that 24 24 my entire question before you answer, for the benefit of would prohibit you from giving accurate and truthful 25 25 the court reporter. Okay? answers to my questions today? Page 7 Page 9 1 A. Yes. A. No, I am not. 2 Q. And likewise, if I start to ask you a question Q. Thank you. Dr. Blum, I would just like to note 3 and you weren't finished with your answer, please let me on the record that you have signed for us the litigation 4 4 know, and I'll allow you time to finish. If you permit me procedure order which governs all proceedings in this 5 5 to move on to another question without telling me that you matter. I'd just like to state that for the record. 6 had more to say, I'll take that to mean that you finished. That's it. Thank you for that. Do you understand? Dr. Blum, do you understand you're appearing here 8 A. I understand. today pursuant to a notice of deposition? 9 Q. Thank you. Your testimony today is based on your A. I do. 10 10 personal knowledge. If you don't know the answer to one Q. Okay. Dr. Blum, did you sign and submit a 11 11 of my questions, please tell me that you do not know. declaration as testimony in the profit withdrawal 12 12 litigation and the trustee's adversary proceeding brought You're not here to guess, speculate, or offer conjecture. 13 13 If you answer a question, I'll take that to mean that you against you on February 20, 2016? 14 14 believe your answer is based on your personal knowledge. A. Could you repeat that again? 15 15 Do you understand? Q. I'm sorry. Did you sign and enter a declaration 16 16 A. Yes. in this matter and the adversary proceeding on 17 17 Q. From time to time, your attorney may object to February 20, 2016? 18 18 the form of one of my questions during the deposition. A. I presume so. Can I see it? 19 19 Please give your attorney an opportunity to make the Q. Sure. 20 20 objection before you answer. Once the objection has been MS. ACKERMAN: I'd like to mark this as Trustee's 21 21 made, unless your attorney instructs you otherwise, you 22 22 can then answer my question. Do you understand? (Dr. Blum's declaration was marked for identification 23 23 A. I do. as Trustee's Exhibit No. 1.) 24 24 Q. During the course of the deposition, I'm going to A. I did sign it. 25 use a couple abbreviations. The first is I am going to 25

SIPC v BLMIS

Norman Blum 5/13/2016

4 (Pages 10 to 13) Page 10 Page 12 BY MS. ACKERMAN: A. I would call Frank. 2 Q. Okay. Great. So that's your signature there? Q. Okay. And when you called him, what kinds of A. That is my signature. things did you discuss with him? Q. Thank you. Dr. Blum, did you review any A. Predominantly, if I needed -- if I wanted to get 5 documents in preparing your declaration? a distribution. A. I did see with my counsel. Counsel. Q. Okay. So you'd request a withdrawal over the Q. So you met with Counsel --A. I met with Counsel. A. I had to -- when I requested it, I had to write a Q. Okay. Did you review any specific documents? written request. 10 10 A. We reviewed this document. Q. Okay. 11 11 Q. And then did you speak with anyone, other than A. I had to send it to him every time. 12 12 your attorney, in preparing your declaration? Q. Okay. And then when did -- when did your parents 13 13 A. I did not. first open their account at BLMIS? 14 14 A. I think my father was the one who invested first. Q. So Dr. Blum, I'd like to ask you a few questions 15 15 about your investment with BLMIS. How did you come to I think it was in 1981. 16 16 Q. Okay. And when was your first account opened? invest in BLMIS? 17 17 A. I invested with BLMIS as a result of my father, A. I believe it was in 1986. 18 18 who had known Bernie Madoff and introduced -- and Q. Okay. Do you remember which account you opened 19 introduced me to him. He invested in it. He didn't tell 19 first? 20 20 me he invested, but I became aware of it. I made the A. My personal account. 21 21 decision myself to invest in it. Q. So in the declaration, if you turn your attention 22 22 to paragraph 4, your first account was the 1B0034 in your Q. So your father had a relationship with Bernie 23 23 Madoff? own name? 24 24 A. He knew him. A. I believe so. I believe so. 25 25 O. How did he know him? Q. And then you also had 1B0035 in the name of your Page 11 Page 13 1 A. He met him because my aunt married a gentleman IRA? 2 who knew Bernie Madoff and invested in him rather heavily. A. That was done, I believe, later. He introduced my -- he introduced Madoff to my father. Q. Okay. So once you opened your account in 1986, Q. Okay. Do you -was there a time between 1986 and 2008, the demise of A. That's how he met him. BLMIS, when you didn't have any accounts with BLMIS? Q. Do you remember that gentleman's name? A. Say that again. 7 A. I'm trying to remember my aunt's last name. I Q. From 1986, when you opened your first account, 8 can't remember. I cannot remember at this time; I'm until 2008, when BLMIS closed, did you always have an 9 sorry. account open with them? 10 10 A. Yes, I did. Q. That's okay. Thank you. 11 11 And so then was there someone in particular that Q. Okay. And so during that period of 1986 to 2008, 12 you spoke with at -- first, as you've mentioned in your 12 did you receive monthly statements from BLMIS? 13 13 declaration, you had several accounts with BLMIS, correct? A. Yes, I did. 14 14 A. Yes. Q. And you received monthly statements for each of 15 15 Q. Okay. And over the course of the years, was your accounts? 16 16 there anyone in particular who you spoke with at BLMIS A. Yes, I did. 17 17 regarding the maintenance of your accounts? Q. And Dr. Blum, did you have sole control of your 18 18 A. Clarify that a little, if you would. BLMIS accounts? 19 19 Q. So when you -- did you speak with a particular 20 20 person any time you called BLMIS or wrote to BLMIS? Q. Meaning were you the only person who could make 21 21 A. I spoke predominantly, when I spoke to them -changes to the accounts? 22 22 I'm sure I spoke to a couple of people, but I remember A. Correct. 23 23 Frank DiPascali is the one that most -- I spoke to the Q. And you were the -- you contacted them personally 24 24 most commonly. to open them? 25 Q. Okay. Did you call Frank? 25 A. When necessary.

5 (Pages 14 to 17)

Page 14 Page 16 Q. And -- well, when to -- when you --Q. Right. But you confirmed them on the statements? 2 A. I did confirm when I made the deposits. A. To open them. Q. To open them, did you contact them directly on Q. Okay. And did you confirm the withdrawals, when your own behalf? you made the withdrawals, on the statements? A. Which account are we talking about? A. "Withdrawals" meaning? Q. All of them. All of them. Q. Any withdrawal that came out of your account. And were there any that you didn't do that for? 8 A. No. I did them all myself. It was only my A. Any withdrawal that came out of my account, 9 meaning that they sent me a check for? decision. 10 10 Q. Yes. Q. Okay. Great. 11 11 A. I deposited them, absolutely. I mean, I kept Dr. Blum, did you have an account that you had 12 12 joint ownership with earlier on? records of it. 13 13 A. Meaning? Q. Okay. So you checked your customer statements to 14 14 Q. Was there ever a pension plan account? update your records? 15 15 A. I did. 16 16 O. And that was with whom? Q. Okay. And so throughout the period of 1986 to 17 17 A. That was -- that was with me. 2008, did you make any additional -- you made additional 18 18 O. And -deposits into your account after you opened them? 19 A. My IRA account. 19 A. On my -- my account, I made one deposit, I think, 20 20 Q. And then do you remember an account earlier than during that period of time, although I think there were 21 21 that that you had with Dr. Bradley? some more deposits made. I'd have to check my records. 22 22 Q. That's okay. We can go through it. A. Dr. Bradley was my associate. 23 23 A. Two additional deposits were made later, I think, Q. Okay. 24 24 between 2004 and 2003. I'm not exactly sure when it was. A. Yes. He was involved with the -- as a pension 25 25 You have a record of that yourself. program. Page 15 Page 17 1 1 Q. Okay. But you still had sole control over that Q. But you did make some? 2 A. I made a couple of deposits, yes, I did. account? A. Absolutely. Q. So in reviewing your customer statements, between 4 4 Q. Okay. So to go back to the customer statements 1986 and 2008, did you ever see the PW transactions on 5 for a moment, during the period of '86 to 2008, did you your customer statements? review your statements every month? A. I became aware of it more recently. I never 7 A. I did. noticed it before. 8 Q. And what did you look for when you reviewed your Q. Okay. When did you know -- when did you become 9 statements each month? aware of it? 10 10 A. Just what the end result was. A. When the situation arose over the last couple of 11 11 Q. So you checked your balance? years. I was not even aware of it. 12 A. Checked my balance. 12 Q. Okay. 13 13 Q. And did you confirm deposits? A. I mean, I saw it in retrospect, but I never 14 14 A. Meaning? thought about it at all. 15 15 Q. Meaning if you had made a deposit that month, Q. So let's use an example. My apologies. 16 16 when you received your statement, did you check to make A. That's okay. I'm not going anywhere. 17 17 sure it was there? Q. Thank you for your patience. 18 18 A. When I made a deposit from where? MS. ACKERMAN: I'd like to mark this as Trustee's 19 19 Q. From yourself, from a check or a transfer. 20 20 A. I -- the only check I ever received was when I (An 11/30/1986 customer statement for Account 1-00253 21 21 requested checks. was marked for identification as Trustee's Exhibit No. 2.) 22 22 Q. Oh, no, I'm sorry, not withdrawals. Deposits. BY MS. ACKERMAN: 23 23 Did you confirm your deposits when they went in? Q. Dr. Blum, I'm placing in front of you what's been 24 24 A. Well, I don't do -- there were not that many marked as Trustee's Exhibit 2, which is -- purports to be 25 deposits. 25 a copy of the November 30, 1986 customer statement for

6 (Pages 18 to 21)

Page 18 Page 20 1-00253, later 1B0034. Do you recognize this document? statement? 2 MR. KIRBY: Excuse me, Counsel. Where does it A. I looked at them, you know. In terms of say later 1 ... understanding them, I'm not sure I understood everything. MS. ACKERMAN: Sorry. That was -- excuse me. It was the bottom line I always looked at. 1-00253. Q. All right. And did these customer statements --MR. KIRBY: And what kind of account is this? and you say you looked at the bottom line. So would you MS. ACKERMAN: This is Dr. Blum's original compare your beginning balance to your ending balance for that month? A. Yes, I would. A. Yeah, this -- 1 -- say it again. 10 10 Q. And did you ever see a statement where your BY MS. ACKERMAN: 11 11 Q. So this is the earlier account number for 1B0034. beginning balance was higher than your ending balance? 12 12 A. Okay. A. Never. Almost never. I don't recall anything 13 13 MR. KIRBY: You're making that representation? where the beginning balance was ever higher than the 14 14 ending balance. It was always higher at the ending MS. ACKERMAN: I represent to you that that's the 15 15 balance. 16 16 A. And what do you want to know about this? Q. So if you had seen a withdrawal that you did not 17 17 BY MS. ACKERMAN: authorize, you would have noticed that? Would you have 18 18 Q. Okay. So this was one of your first customer noticed that? 19 statements, correct? 19 A. I would look under what the -- the withdrawal 20 20 A. I guess. I don't recall seeing this one. area. I would know whether I took it out or not, 21 21 Q. Do you -- do you recognize this to be what the absolutely. As a matter of fact, it was never -- never 22 22 customer statements you received looked like? lower. It was always higher at the end. Sometimes not 23 23 A. I didn't receive anything like this, that I very much so, but it was always higher at the end. 24 recall. I never saw this. To my recollection, I never 24 Q. All right. Thank you. 25 25 So just to close the loop, in reviewing your saw this. Page 19 Page 21 1 Q. What did the customer statements you received statements between 1986 and 2008, you never recall seeing 2 look like, Dr. Blum? Do you remember? a 2000 -- did you ever see a PW transaction on your A. It was a monthly statement. It came out every statement? month. That's all I would receive, a monthly statement. A. In retrospect, I don't know. I don't recall And it would just -- it stated -- I do not have any seeing it. records going back to -- this was when, in 1986? I have Q. All right. no records going back to this. A. They may have been there. I don't recall seeing Q. Okay. it. I did pull up a couple from 1997, and I saw a PW 9 A. And I never saw anything like this. They just there. It was the first time I recognized it. I didn't 10 10 stated the -- what I stated before, you know. I didn't look for it because it was -- all I cared about was the 11 11 understand everything that they -- that they sent me. All end result, did I make money or not make money. I did see 12 I cared about was my balance in, balance out. 12 it in 1997. That's the only time I looked for it. 13 13 Q. Okay. Q. When you saw it in 1997 --14 14 A. That's all I would care about. Whatever I got A. I had no idea what it meant. 15 15 in, that's all I cared about, and that's what I checked Q. -- did it impact your balance? 16 16 for. In terms of this, I cannot tell you. And I never A. No. No effect whatsoever, as far as I could 17 17 saw this kind of a presentation. 18 18 Q. Dr. Blum, between 1986 and 2008, did you ever Q. Okay. So let me ask you another question: How 19 19 many pages were the customer statements that you received, request that profits be distributed from any of your 20 20 generally? accounts? 21 21 A. It could be two, three, or four pages sometimes. A. Give me the dates again, please. 22 22 They'd involve other things that -- what they called --Q. The entire life. So 1986 through 2008. 23 23 other things, as well. It could be between three and four A. I believe I started asking for distributions in 24 24 pages, and sometimes a lot more. 1997. I cannot -- I'd have to take a look at the exact --25 Q. All right. And you would review the entire 1999 is when I first asked for the first distribution.

7 (Pages 22 to 25)

Page 22 Page 24 Always distributions at the end of three months. Q. Yes. I'd like to direct your attention to the 2 2 document marked -- it's marked page 89 at the bottom Q. So quarterly? A. Quarterly, exactly, was the only time I requested right, Bates number. that. A. 89 at the bottom. 5 Q. All the way in the back. Q. Okay. A. That I can recall. A. Backwards? Q. Dr. Blum, at the time, if you had noticed the PW Q. It's about the fifth page from the back. 8 transactions, would you have objected to those? A. Where are the numbers? 9 Q. Down here. Three more pages. One more. Sorry A. I would not --10 10 MR. KIRBY: Objection. Calls for speculation. about that. 11 11 A. I had not -- but I had not. A. That's okay. 12 12 Q. There we go. BY MS. ACKERMAN: 13 13 O. If you had noticed an unauthorized withdrawal on A. I'm sorry. 14 14 one of your statements, or -- I take that back. I retract Q. That's okay. Dr. Blum, do you recognize this 15 15 document? 16 16 MS. ACKERMAN: I'd like to enter in Trustee's A. Let me look at it first, please. 17 17 Exhibit 3. I'm sorry. One second. Q. Sure. 18 18 BY MS. ACKERMAN: A. I do recognize it. Do not recall it. That's all 19 Q. Dr. Blum, a moment ago, you said that whenever 19 I can say. My -- I presume I did get it, but I do not 20 20 you wanted to arrange your withdrawals, you would write to 21 21 Q. Do you recall corresponding with Mr. Madoff at 22 A. I would let them know what I wanted. Yes, that 22 all during your time --23 23 is correct. I didn't do it every time because if I A. I never spoke to Mr. Madoff at all. Never spoke 24 24 asked -- if I wanted it to be done regularly, it would to him directly. 25 25 be done regularly. I only started doing that, I think, Q. Do you recall -- did you ever speak with Page 23 Page 25 until 1997. That's when I started getting a distribution Mr. DiPascali about questions related to the management of every three months. I think that was fairly regularly. your account? But I had to sign it first. He had me sign it A. The only time I spoke to Mr. DiPascali was when I first, a request. I had to type it up, the amount over needed to have money sent to me. here, or I could do over the phone. I just typed it out. Q. Okay. So you have --A. I have no recollection. That's all I can tell I'm not a computer-oriented person, either. I would type the whole thing out, requesting it. Q. And did you ever call BLMIS to object to Q. That's fine. Thank you. 9 something you saw on your customer statement? Okay. Dr. Blum, just to go back, I'd like to now 10 10 talk about some of the accounts that are in your A. Never. 11 11 MS. ACKERMAN: I'd like to enter in Trustee's declaration. 12 12 A. Close this? Exhibit 3. 13 13 (The customer file for Account 1B0201 was marked for Q. That's fine. Thank you. 14 14 identification as Trustee's Exhibit No. 3.) So BLMIS Account 1B0034 -- again, paragraph 4 --15 15 BY MS. ACKERMAN: was opened in your name? 16 16 Q. Dr. Blum, I'm handing you what's been marked as A. Yes. 17 17 Trustee's Exhibit 3. Q. And it was opened in September of 1986? 18 18 A. If that's what the record says. I don't have the A. Can I look through it? 19 19 record in front of me, but it would have been 1986 Q. I'm going to direct you in one moment. Sorry 20 20 about that. sometime. 21 21 I represent to you that this is a copy of the Q. And did you receive customer statements for 22 22 customer file from BLMIS for your account 1 -- for Account 1B0034? 23 23 1B0201 in the name of the Norman J. Blum -- first Norman A. "Customer statements" meaning what? 24 24 J. Blum, then Norman J. Blum Living Trust. Q. Meaning the monthly statement showing the 25 A. What's the -- B102-- oh, -0201. 25 balances.

8 (Pages 26 to 29)

Page 26 Page 28 A. Yes, I received monthly statements. I'm sorry. 2 2 Q. And did you ever object to those customer Did you make a withdrawal in this amount at that statements for 1B0034? time from this account? A. I do not believe I did, as far as I can A. Not to my recollection that I did. I do not 5 recall doing that at all. I have no idea why I would do recollect. Q. Do you admit that you opened 1B0034 with a that, as I just opened up the account, and to take out deposit of \$100,000? \$21,000 seems -- and \$340 seems rather strange to me. No A. I did. recollection at all about having done that. Q. And that was --Q. And then again on 12/15/1989, a few lines lower. 10 10 A. 12/15. Is that Columbia Pictures? A. That's correct. 11 11 Q. Dr. Blum, do you admit that you made a withdrawal Q. It looks like it, yes. 12 12 from 1B0034 in the amount of \$21,339.68 in the form of a Could you read that line item for us? 13 13 check on May 24, 1988? A. "Check. Columbia Pictures. PW. 28" -- "\$2,814. 14 14 A. I have no recollection of that. I saw it there. (Clarification requested by the court reporter.) 15 15 I have no recollection if I did or did not. I don't --MR. KIRBY: Columbia Pictures. 16 16 that was soon after I started the whole thing off. I THE WITNESS: Columbia Pictures. 17 17 would question why I would have done that, if I did. I do THE COURT REPORTER: The amount I didn't hear. 18 18 not recollect doing that at all. BY MS. ACKERMAN: 19 Q. All right. Do you admit that you made a 19 Q. And do you -- did you make a withdrawal in this 20 20 withdrawal in the form of a check of \$4,240.11 from 1B0034 amount at that time? 21 21 on 12/15/1989? A. That I can say categorically I did not. 22 22 A. I have no idea what that represents. Q. Do you admit, Dr. Blum, that you made --23 23 MS. ACKERMAN: I'd like to mark this as Trustee's Dr. Blum, I apologize -- that you made a transfer to 24 24 Exhibit 4. 1B0035 from 1B0034 on 10/29/1990? 25 25 A. Yeah, I did not do that. Page 27 Page 29 (A principal balance calculation for Account 1B0034 Q. You did not transfer any funds out of 1B0034? was marked for identification as Trustee's Exhibit No. 4.) A. Absolutely not. That's my IRA account. A. Thank you. Q. Sorry. If you look at that line item, BY MS. ACKERMAN: 10/25/1990, could you read that? 5 A. "10/25/1990. Transferred to IRA." Q. Dr. Blum, I've handed you now what's been marked as Trustee's Exhibit 4. I represent to you that this is a Q. Sorry. That's -- yes. A. \$239- -- that's CW. \$239,439 [sic]. Never did complete -- complete record of the deposits and withdrawals from 1B0034, based on BLMIS's books and 9 records. Q. You didn't transfer to the IRA? 10 10 A. Well, that -- transfer, I do not know if I did 11 11 Q. And I represent this is a true and correct copy that or not. I couldn't have done that. I shouldn't have 12 12 of this exhibit as it was annexed to the supplemental done that. You can't play around with the IRA. 13 13 expert report of Matthew Greenblatt, which was served and Q. You can't transfer to the IRA. 14 14 filed on the docket on December 17, 2015. A. Well, I don't know if I can or cannot. You can't 15 15 Do you have any -- I'd like to direct your do anything -- you can't do anything with the IRA at all. 16 16 attention then to the line item at 5 -- if you flip to It's very strict on that. This is through my retirement 17 17 page -- sorry. It's the first page. fund, my pension fund. They're very strict in doing 18 18 MR. KIRBY: The first page? things like that. You're not allowed to play around with 19 19 A. Which page? things like that. I never touched that. 20 20 BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. Dr. Blum, do you admit that you made profit 21 21 Q. Sorry about that. Yes, first page. 5/24/1988. withdrawals approximately every two months from 22 22 A. 5/24/1988. Gotcha. November 20, 1986 to October 12, 1990? 23 23 Q. Could you read that line item for us? A. I do not. I never took any profit withdrawal. 24 24 A. "Check. CW. \$21,340." That's what it says. Q. Thank you. Dr. Blum, a moment ago, we discussed 25 Q. Okay. That's fine. Do you -- do you remember -how you -- strike that.

9 (Pages 30 to 33)

Page 30 Page 32 Dr. Blum, do you admit that you were one of the A. The pension fund -- the pension fund was a 2 2 collection of different -- of different investments. A account holders for 100249? A. Who account -- what account is that? small percentage was invested in the IRA fund of BLMIS. MS. ACKERMAN: I'd like to mark this as Trustee's It was one small investment, is all it was. 5 Q. Okay. Exhibit 5. (An 11/30/1987 account statement for Account 100249 MS. ACKERMAN: I'd like to mark this as Trustee's was marked for identification as Trustee's Exhibit No. 5.) BY MS. ACKERMAN: (The customer file for Account 100249 was marked for Q. Dr. Blum, I've placed before you what's been identification as Trustee's Exhibit No. 6.) 10 10 marked as Trustee's Exhibit 5, which purports to be a BY MS. ACKERMAN: 11 11 statement of the account 100249, dated November 30, 1987. Q. Dr. Blum, I'm placing before you what's been 12 12 Do you recognize this document? marked as Trustee's Exhibit 6. I represent to you that 13 13 A. Absolutely not. Never saw it in my entire life. this is the customer file found at BLMIS for Account 14 14 I never heard of -00249. 100249, and it's identified in the names of Drs. Bradley 15 15 Q. Do you -- Dr. Blum, I'd like to direct your and Blum, M.D., P.A. 16 16 attention to the top left corner. Turn to page MADTBB01953410. 17 17 A. Top left corner. MR. KIRBY: 534 --18 18 Q. The statement of the -- the name of the account, MS. ACKERMAN: -10. I apologize. 19 could you read that for us? 19 A. What is your -- the first page? 20 20 A. Bradley Blum Pension Plan. BY MS. ACKERMAN: 21 21 Q. Did you have an account at BLMIS for the Bradley Q. Yes. The page I have there for you. 22 22 Dr. Blum, do you recognize that signature there Blum Pension Plan? 23 23 A. Did I have an account? I do not recall. I don't at the bottom? 24 recall if I did or did not. This is 1987. There's no way 24 A. Yes, I do. 25 25 I would remember that, nor do I think I did. There's no Q. And can you describe this document for me? Page 31 Page 33 1 reason why I should have. A. Well, it happened in 1990, and apparently that's 2 Q. Was there an entity called the Bradley Blum the pension plan account number. And I -- do you want me Pension Plan? to say -- what do you want me to say about this? A A. Yes, there was. splitting of the Bradley Blum Pension Fund. 5 Q. And did you have funds invested for that pension Q. Do you recognize this letter? 6 A. I don't recognize it. I'm sure I sent it. plan? 7 A. I have no idea. I don't believe so. What do you That's about -- a number of years ago. Dr. Bradley had 8 mean a fund? Clarify, if you would. just died. That's the reason for the splitting. He died, Q. I will. Thank you. For the Bradley Blum Pension and it had to be split off. 10 10 Plan, was -- was what? What was the Bradley Blum Pension Q. So Dr. Blum, do you admit that you had an account 11 11 with BLMIS in the name of the Bradley Blum Pension Plan? 12 12 A. I'm not sure what you're saying there. You're A. Well, we had established the pension -- that was 13 13 part of my medical practice, and we established the talking about this number here? 14 14 pension fund, and it was -- and deposits were made in it. Q. Yes. The 100249. 15 15 Q. And then --A. I have no idea if that's related to BLMIS. 16 16 A. But I don't recall the details. In terms of this Q. Do you have any reason --17 17 number, I have no recollection of that at all. A. I have no idea what that -- what I meant by that 18 18 number. Put it that way. It's a long time ago. I cannot Q. Did you invest the Bradley Blum Pension Plan 19 19 funds in BLMIS? 20 20 Q. But you do remember that -- but you did have the A. The pension fund? In the IRA account. Only the 21 21 IRA account. pension plan fund at BLMIS? 22 22 Q. The pension plan. A. I -- that's in my account, but that's where you 23 23 A. The pension plan was invested in the IRA account. see what I had. That's all I had involved with BLMIS. I 24 24 Q. With BLMIS? So the pension plan was a collection can't tell you about this thing, the Bradley Blum part. I 25 of funds, correct? 25 don't know what I had -- why I spoke to JoAnn at all. I'm

10 (Pages 34 to 37)

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	not sure what this is for. I see it here, but I can't explain it other than the fact that it's associated with the fact that he died. Q. All right. If you could turn two pages forward, Dr. Blum, in that same document, to page 12, bottom right-hand corner. Again, do you recognize your signature there? A. Uh-huh.	1 2 3 4 5 6	way. Yeah, this is long. Q. If you could flip to the third page of that document. A. This one?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	explain it other than the fact that it's associated with the fact that he died. Q. All right. If you could turn two pages forward, Dr. Blum, in that same document, to page 12, bottom right-hand corner. Again, do you recognize your signature there? A. Uh-huh.	2 3 4 5	Q. If you could flip to the third page of that document.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the fact that he died. Q. All right. If you could turn two pages forward, Dr. Blum, in that same document, to page 12, bottom right-hand corner. Again, do you recognize your signature there? A. Uh-huh.	3 4 5 6	document.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. All right. If you could turn two pages forward, Dr. Blum, in that same document, to page 12, bottom right-hand corner. Again, do you recognize your signature there? A. Uh-huh.	4 5 6	
5 6 7 8 9 10	Dr. Blum, in that same document, to page 12, bottom right-hand corner. Again, do you recognize your signature there? A. Uh-huh.	5 6	A. This one?
6 7 8 9 10	right-hand corner. Again, do you recognize your signature there? A. Uh-huh.	6	
7 8 9 10	there? A. Uh-huh.		Q. Yeah. Do you recognize that signature?
8 9 10 11	A. Uh-huh.		A. Yes, I do.
9 10 11			Q. And whose signature is it?
10 11		8	A. Norman J. Blum. That is my signature.
11	Q. Could you read this letter for us?	9	Q. And your title?
	A. "To whom it may concern. I am the trustee for	10	A. Trustee.
12	the Bradley Blum pension account, number 100249-1-0. This	11	Q. And the name of the corporation there?
I	plan has been terminated. The proceeds in this account	12	A. Bradley Blum Pension Fund.
13	need to be split up equally and transferred to the	13	Q. Do you recall opening you don't do you
14	individual IRA accounts in my name."	14	recall opening an account with BLMIS in this name?
15	This probably had nothing to do with the with	15	A. Absolutely not.
16	Madoff. I don't know. That's all I can think of. I have	16	Q. Do you have any reason to doubt that that's your
17	no idea what it means.	17	signature?
18	Q. Can you tell me who it's addressed to there at	18	A. That is my signature.
19	the top?	19	Q. Okay.
20	A. To Bernard Madoff Investment Securities. Again,	20	MS. ACKERMAN: I'd like to state for the record
21	I cannot tell you any further what I did and why I said	21	that the page referred to is MADTBB01953424 through
22	it. I do not remember.	22	-3426.
23	Q. Okay. Were you the trustee for the Bradley Blum	23	BY MS. ACKERMAN:
24	Pension Plan?	24	Q. Thank you, Dr. Blum. We'll make a nice little
25	A. I was one of the trustees.	25	pile here.
1	Q. Who was the other trustee?	1	Dr. Blum, once the pension plan when did the
2	A. Dr. Bradley.	2	pension plan end?
3	Q. And did you and Dr. Bradley discuss your plan for	3	A. It ended when Madoff went under.
4	investing the pension fund at any time?	4	MR. KIRBY: Maybe you ought to clarify that.
5	A. I'm not sure what you mean.	5	Which pension plan are you talking about?
6	Q. Did you and Dr. Bradley decide to invest the	6	MS. ACKERMAN: Sure. Absolutely.
7	pension plan?	7	BY MS. ACKERMAN:
8	A. We invested a long time before Madoff.	8	Q. So Dr. Blum, the Bradley Blum Pension Plan, did
9	Q. When did you	9	that come to an end at some time?
10	A. As I said before, we had multiple other	10	A. The Bradley Blum Pension Plan I'm trying to
11	investments than the pension plan.	11	remember. I do not recall when it came to an end. I had
12	Q. When did you begin the pension plan?	12	a stroke, and that's what ended my practice, and that's
13	A. Cannot recall.	13	when everything came to an end.
14	Q. Dr. Blum, just one more question on this. If you	14	Q. All right. Dr. Blum, I'd like to turn your
15	could turn to the back.	15	attention now to the account 1B0035, which, according to
16	A. Back?	16	your declaration, was the account held in the name of your
17	Q. Yeah. It reads "page 24" on the bottom	17	IRA.
18	right-hand corner. The last two digits would be 24.	18	A. Correct.
19	There you go.	19	Q. Did you receive monthly statements for 1B0035?
20	A. Okay.	20	A. I did.
21	Q. Do you recognize this document?	21	Q. And did you review those statements?
22	A. No. Let me look at it first.	22	A. I did.
23	Q. I don't need you to read the whole thing,	23	Q. Did you ever dispute the accuracy of those
24	Dr. Blum.	24	statements?
25	A. I just I don't recall it. Let's put it that	25	A. I did not.

11 (Pages 38 to 41)

		11 (Pages 38 to 41)
	Page 38	Page 40
1	Q. Do you admit that there was a transfer from	¹ BY MS. ACKERMAN:
2	1B0034 on 10/25/90, and that that was the only deposit	Q. Dr. Blum, I placed before you what's been marked
3	into your IRA account of 1B0035?	Trustee's Exhibit 7, and I represent to you that this is a
4	A. Clarify the transfer again.	detailed schedule for the principal balance calculation
5	Q. It would have October 25, 1990, from your	for the BLMIS account 1B0190 in the name of NTC & Co. for
6	personal account, 1B0034, into your IRA account of 1B0035.	the benefit of Norman J. Blum. And I represent to you
7	A. Never happened.	that this is an accurate representation of the deposits
8	Q. How did you open your IRA account at BLMIS?	and withdrawals as identified in BLMIS's books and
9	A. I don't recall how we did it. I guess I called	9 records.
10	him up and told him that we wanted to set make an	Dr. Blum
11	investment to the IRA.	A. Again, I'd like you to clarify that because I'm
12	Q. Okay.	not clear what you're saying. You're saying that the
13	A. That's my recollection.	transfer was made to the IRA account from B1090 [sic]?
14	Q. How did you fund that account?	Q. No. If you could read that first line there.
15	A. Do not recall how we funded. We had to take the	A. My problem sometimes is understanding these
16	money send the money to the Madoff people. I don't	things, so
17	recall how it was done.	Q. Sure. I'll read it for you.
18	Q. Do you recall where that money came from?	A if you could just read it, if you don't mind.
19	A. From the pension fund. It all came in the	Q. So 7/25/1997, we have a transfer from 1B003510
20	pension fund.	²⁰ (1B0035).
21	Q. From the Bradley Blum Pension Plan?	Was 1B0035 your IRA account?
22	A. That's exactly right. That's where it came from.	A. Apparently, yes. I think that was my IRA
23	It came from the funds that were already in there.	23 account.
24 25	(Clarification requested by the court reporter.)	Q. And then we have a journal entry. Then we have
	THE WITNESS: It came from the Bradley Blum	an amount represented in the records of \$674,462.
	Davis 20	Page 41
	Page 19	PAGE 41
1	Page 39	Page 41
1 2	pension fund. I'm sorry.	So my question is, Dr. Blum: Did you transfer
2	pension fund. I'm sorry. BY MS. ACKERMAN:	So my question is, Dr. Blum: Did you transfer \$674,462 strike that.
2	pension fund. I'm sorry. BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. Dr. Blum, I'd like to direct your attention to	So my question is, Dr. Blum: Did you transfer 5674,462 strike that. Did you make a transfer from 1B0035, your IRA
2	pension fund. I'm sorry. BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. Dr. Blum, I'd like to direct your attention to account 1B0190, which was first held in your name,	So my question is, Dr. Blum: Did you transfer \$674,462 strike that. Did you make a transfer from 1B0035, your IRA account, to your NTC & Co. IRA account, 1B0190?
2 3 4	pension fund. I'm sorry. BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. Dr. Blum, I'd like to direct your attention to account 1B0190, which was first held in your name, correct?	So my question is, Dr. Blum: Did you transfer 5674,462 strike that. Did you make a transfer from 1B0035, your IRA account, to your NTC & Co. IRA account, 1B0190? A. I transferred these B7 my original IRA account
2 3 4 5	pension fund. I'm sorry. BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. Dr. Blum, I'd like to direct your attention to account 1B0190, which was first held in your name, correct? A. I believe so.	So my question is, Dr. Blum: Did you transfer \$674,462 strike that. Did you make a transfer from 1B0035, your IRA account, to your NTC & Co. IRA account, 1B0190? A. I transferred these B7 my original IRA account to B190, which is also an IRA account, a different number,
2 3 4 5	pension fund. I'm sorry. BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. Dr. Blum, I'd like to direct your attention to account 1B0190, which was first held in your name, correct? A. I believe so. Q. And you changed it to the Norman J. Blum Living	So my question is, Dr. Blum: Did you transfer \$674,462 strike that. Did you make a transfer from 1B0035, your IRA account, to your NTC & Co. IRA account, 1B0190? A. I transferred these B7 my original IRA account to B190, which is also an IRA account, a different number, where I have no I didn't do any of that. That may
2 3 4 5 6	pension fund. I'm sorry. BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. Dr. Blum, I'd like to direct your attention to account 1B0190, which was first held in your name, correct? A. I believe so. Q. And you changed it to the Norman J. Blum Living Trust?	So my question is, Dr. Blum: Did you transfer \$674,462 strike that. Did you make a transfer from 1B0035, your IRA account, to your NTC & Co. IRA account, 1B0190? A. I transferred these B7 my original IRA account to B190, which is also an IRA account, a different number, where I have no I didn't do any of that. That may have been done by Madoff. I did not request anything
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	pension fund. I'm sorry. BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. Dr. Blum, I'd like to direct your attention to account 1B0190, which was first held in your name, correct? A. I believe so. Q. And you changed it to the Norman J. Blum Living Trust? A. Correct.	So my question is, Dr. Blum: Did you transfer \$674,462 strike that. Did you make a transfer from 1B0035, your IRA account, to your NTC & Co. IRA account, 1B0190? A. I transferred these B7 my original IRA account to B190, which is also an IRA account, a different number, where I have no I didn't do any of that. That may have been done by Madoff. I did not request anything myself to have it done.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	pension fund. I'm sorry. BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. Dr. Blum, I'd like to direct your attention to account 1B0190, which was first held in your name, correct? A. I believe so. Q. And you changed it to the Norman J. Blum Living Trust?	So my question is, Dr. Blum: Did you transfer \$674,462 strike that. Did you make a transfer from 1B0035, your IRA account, to your NTC & Co. IRA account, 1B0190? A. I transferred these B7 my original IRA account to B190, which is also an IRA account, a different number, where I have no I didn't do any of that. That may have been done by Madoff. I did not request anything myself to have it done. Q. So you don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	pension fund. I'm sorry. BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. Dr. Blum, I'd like to direct your attention to account 1B0190, which was first held in your name, correct? A. I believe so. Q. And you changed it to the Norman J. Blum Living Trust? A. Correct. Q. Did you receive monthly statements for 1B0190? A. I believe I did.	So my question is, Dr. Blum: Did you transfer \$674,462 strike that. Did you make a transfer from 1B0035, your IRA account, to your NTC & Co. IRA account, 1B0190? A. I transferred these B7 my original IRA account to B190, which is also an IRA account, a different number, where I have no I didn't do any of that. That may have been done by Madoff. I did not request anything myself to have it done. Q. So you don't A. It was not at my request.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	pension fund. I'm sorry. BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. Dr. Blum, I'd like to direct your attention to account 1B0190, which was first held in your name, correct? A. I believe so. Q. And you changed it to the Norman J. Blum Living Trust? A. Correct. Q. Did you receive monthly statements for 1B0190? A. I believe I did. Q. Did you review those statements?	So my question is, Dr. Blum: Did you transfer \$674,462 strike that. Did you make a transfer from 1B0035, your IRA account, to your NTC & Co. IRA account, 1B0190? A. I transferred these B7 my original IRA account to B190, which is also an IRA account, a different number, where I have no I didn't do any of that. That may have been done by Madoff. I did not request anything myself to have it done. Q. So you don't A. It was not at my request. Q. Mr. Blum Dr. Blum, did you you reviewed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	pension fund. I'm sorry. BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. Dr. Blum, I'd like to direct your attention to account 1B0190, which was first held in your name, correct? A. I believe so. Q. And you changed it to the Norman J. Blum Living Trust? A. Correct. Q. Did you receive monthly statements for 1B0190? A. I believe I did. Q. Did you review those statements? A. Yes, I did.	So my question is, Dr. Blum: Did you transfer \$674,462 strike that. Did you make a transfer from 1B0035, your IRA account, to your NTC & Co. IRA account, 1B0190? A. I transferred these B7 my original IRA account to B190, which is also an IRA account, a different number, where I have no I didn't do any of that. That may have been done by Madoff. I did not request anything myself to have it done. Q. So you don't A. It was not at my request. Q. Mr. Blum Dr. Blum, did you you reviewed your statements for 1B0190?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	pension fund. I'm sorry. BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. Dr. Blum, I'd like to direct your attention to account 1B0190, which was first held in your name, correct? A. I believe so. Q. And you changed it to the Norman J. Blum Living Trust? A. Correct. Q. Did you receive monthly statements for 1B0190? A. I believe I did. Q. Did you review those statements?	So my question is, Dr. Blum: Did you transfer \$674,462 strike that. Did you make a transfer from 1B0035, your IRA account, to your NTC & Co. IRA account, 1B0190? A. I transferred these B7 my original IRA account to B190, which is also an IRA account, a different number, where I have no I didn't do any of that. That may have been done by Madoff. I did not request anything myself to have it done. Q. So you don't A. It was not at my request. Q. Mr. Blum Dr. Blum, did you you reviewed your statements for 1B0190?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	pension fund. I'm sorry. BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. Dr. Blum, I'd like to direct your attention to account 1B0190, which was first held in your name, correct? A. I believe so. Q. And you changed it to the Norman J. Blum Living Trust? A. Correct. Q. Did you receive monthly statements for 1B0190? A. I believe I did. Q. Did you review those statements? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you ever dispute the accuracy of those	So my question is, Dr. Blum: Did you transfer \$674,462 strike that. Did you make a transfer from 1B0035, your IRA account, to your NTC & Co. IRA account, 1B0190? A. I transferred these B7 my original IRA account to B190, which is also an IRA account, a different number, where I have no I didn't do any of that. That may have been done by Madoff. I did not request anything myself to have it done. Q. So you don't A. It was not at my request. Q. Mr. Blum Dr. Blum, did you you reviewed your statements for 1B0190? A. I did every month.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	pension fund. I'm sorry. BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. Dr. Blum, I'd like to direct your attention to account 1B0190, which was first held in your name, correct? A. I believe so. Q. And you changed it to the Norman J. Blum Living Trust? A. Correct. Q. Did you receive monthly statements for 1B0190? A. I believe I did. Q. Did you review those statements? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you ever dispute the accuracy of those statements?	So my question is, Dr. Blum: Did you transfer \$674,462 strike that. Did you make a transfer from 1B0035, your IRA account, to your NTC & Co. IRA account, 1B0190? A. I transferred these B7 my original IRA account to B190, which is also an IRA account, a different number, where I have no I didn't do any of that. That may have been done by Madoff. I did not request anything myself to have it done. Q. So you don't A. It was not at my request. Q. Mr. Blum Dr. Blum, did you you reviewed your statements for 1B0190? A. I did every month. Q. And for 1B0035, your IRA account, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	pension fund. I'm sorry. BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. Dr. Blum, I'd like to direct your attention to account 1B0190, which was first held in your name, correct? A. I believe so. Q. And you changed it to the Norman J. Blum Living Trust? A. Correct. Q. Did you receive monthly statements for 1B0190? A. I believe I did. Q. Did you review those statements? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you ever dispute the accuracy of those statements? A. I do not believe I did.	So my question is, Dr. Blum: Did you transfer \$674,462 strike that. Did you make a transfer from 1B0035, your IRA account, to your NTC & Co. IRA account, 1B0190? A. I transferred these B7 my original IRA account to B190, which is also an IRA account, a different number, where I have no I didn't do any of that. That may have been done by Madoff. I did not request anything myself to have it done. Q. So you don't A. It was not at my request. Q. Mr. Blum Dr. Blum, did you you reviewed your statements for 1B0190? A. I did every month. Q. And for 1B0035, your IRA account, correct? A. I did every month, also, when I got it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	pension fund. I'm sorry. BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. Dr. Blum, I'd like to direct your attention to account 1B0190, which was first held in your name, correct? A. I believe so. Q. And you changed it to the Norman J. Blum Living Trust? A. Correct. Q. Did you receive monthly statements for 1B0190? A. I believe I did. Q. Did you review those statements? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you ever dispute the accuracy of those statements? A. I do not believe I did. Q. Do you admit that a transfer from 1B0035, the IRA	So my question is, Dr. Blum: Did you transfer \$674,462 strike that. Did you make a transfer from 1B0035, your IRA account, to your NTC & Co. IRA account, 1B0190? A. I transferred these B7 my original IRA account to B190, which is also an IRA account, a different number, where I have no I didn't do any of that. That may have been done by Madoff. I did not request anything myself to have it done. Q. So you don't A. It was not at my request. Q. Mr. Blum Dr. Blum, did you you reviewed your statements for 1B0190? A. I did every month. Q. And for 1B0035, your IRA account, correct? A. I did every month, also, when I got it. Q. Do you recall ever seeing a transfer out of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	pension fund. I'm sorry. BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. Dr. Blum, I'd like to direct your attention to account 1B0190, which was first held in your name, correct? A. I believe so. Q. And you changed it to the Norman J. Blum Living Trust? A. Correct. Q. Did you receive monthly statements for 1B0190? A. I believe I did. Q. Did you review those statements? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you ever dispute the accuracy of those statements? A. I do not believe I did. Q. Do you admit that a transfer from 1B0035, the IRA account, on July 25, 1997, was the only deposit into	So my question is, Dr. Blum: Did you transfer \$674,462 strike that. Did you make a transfer from 1B0035, your IRA account, to your NTC & Co. IRA account, 1B0190? A. I transferred these B7 my original IRA account to B190, which is also an IRA account, a different number, where I have no I didn't do any of that. That may have been done by Madoff. I did not request anything myself to have it done. Q. So you don't A. It was not at my request. Q. Mr. Blum Dr. Blum, did you you reviewed your statements for 1B0190? A. I did every month. Q. And for 1B0035, your IRA account, correct? A. I did every month, also, when I got it. Q. Do you recall ever seeing a transfer out of 18 1B0035 that you did not authorize?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	pension fund. I'm sorry. BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. Dr. Blum, I'd like to direct your attention to account 1B0190, which was first held in your name, correct? A. I believe so. Q. And you changed it to the Norman J. Blum Living Trust? A. Correct. Q. Did you receive monthly statements for 1B0190? A. I believe I did. Q. Did you review those statements? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you ever dispute the accuracy of those statements? A. I do not believe I did. Q. Do you admit that a transfer from 1B0035, the IRA account, on July 25, 1997, was the only deposit into 1B0190?	So my question is, Dr. Blum: Did you transfer \$674,462 strike that. Did you make a transfer from 1B0035, your IRA account, to your NTC & Co. IRA account, 1B0190? A. I transferred these B7 my original IRA account to B190, which is also an IRA account, a different number, where I have no I didn't do any of that. That may have been done by Madoff. I did not request anything myself to have it done. Q. So you don't A. It was not at my request. Q. Mr. Blum Dr. Blum, did you you reviewed your statements for 1B0190? A. I did every month. Q. And for 1B0035, your IRA account, correct? A. I did every month, also, when I got it. Q. Do you recall ever seeing a transfer out of 1B0035 that you did not authorize? A. I did after I looked at the records that were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	pension fund. I'm sorry. BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. Dr. Blum, I'd like to direct your attention to account 1B0190, which was first held in your name, correct? A. I believe so. Q. And you changed it to the Norman J. Blum Living Trust? A. Correct. Q. Did you receive monthly statements for 1B0190? A. I believe I did. Q. Did you review those statements? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you ever dispute the accuracy of those statements? A. I do not believe I did. Q. Do you admit that a transfer from 1B0035, the IRA account, on July 25, 1997, was the only deposit into 1B0190? A. I'd have to look and see. I'm not 100 percent	So my question is, Dr. Blum: Did you transfer \$674,462 strike that. Did you make a transfer from 1B0035, your IRA account, to your NTC & Co. IRA account, 1B0190? A. I transferred these B7 my original IRA account to B190, which is also an IRA account, a different number, where I have no I didn't do any of that. That may have been done by Madoff. I did not request anything myself to have it done. Q. So you don't A. It was not at my request. Q. Mr. Blum Dr. Blum, did you you reviewed your statements for 1B0190? A. I did every month. Q. And for 1B0035, your IRA account, correct? A. I did every month, also, when I got it. Q. Do you recall ever seeing a transfer out of 1B0035 that you did not authorize? A. I did after I looked at the records that were sent to me. I never thought about it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	pension fund. I'm sorry. BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. Dr. Blum, I'd like to direct your attention to account 1B0190, which was first held in your name, correct? A. I believe so. Q. And you changed it to the Norman J. Blum Living Trust? A. Correct. Q. Did you receive monthly statements for 1B0190? A. I believe I did. Q. Did you review those statements? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you ever dispute the accuracy of those statements? A. I do not believe I did. Q. Do you admit that a transfer from 1B0035, the IRA account, on July 25, 1997, was the only deposit into 1B0190? A. I'd have to look and see. I'm not 100 percent sure.	So my question is, Dr. Blum: Did you transfer \$674,462 strike that. Did you make a transfer from 1B0035, your IRA account, to your NTC & Co. IRA account, 1B0190? A. I transferred these B7 my original IRA account to B190, which is also an IRA account, a different number, where I have no I didn't do any of that. That may have been done by Madoff. I did not request anything myself to have it done. Q. So you don't A. It was not at my request. Q. Mr. Blum Dr. Blum, did you you reviewed your statements for 1B0190? A. I did every month. Q. And for 1B0035, your IRA account, correct? A. I did every month, also, when I got it. Q. Do you recall ever seeing a transfer out of 1B0035 that you did not authorize? A. I did after I looked at the records that were sent to me. I never thought about it. Q. Okay. A. I saw it but never thought about it. Q. All right. Dr. Blum, I'd like to talk
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	pension fund. I'm sorry. BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. Dr. Blum, I'd like to direct your attention to account 1B0190, which was first held in your name, correct? A. I believe so. Q. And you changed it to the Norman J. Blum Living Trust? A. Correct. Q. Did you receive monthly statements for 1B0190? A. I believe I did. Q. Did you review those statements? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you ever dispute the accuracy of those statements? A. I do not believe I did. Q. Do you admit that a transfer from 1B0035, the IRA account, on July 25, 1997, was the only deposit into 1B0190? A. I'd have to look and see. I'm not 100 percent sure. MS. ACKERMAN: I'd like to mark this as Trustee's Exhibit 7. (A principal balance calculation for Account 1B0190	So my question is, Dr. Blum: Did you transfer \$674,462 strike that. Did you make a transfer from 1B0035, your IRA account, to your NTC & Co. IRA account, 1B0190? A. I transferred these B7 my original IRA account to B190, which is also an IRA account, a different number, where I have no I didn't do any of that. That may have been done by Madoff. I did not request anything myself to have it done. Q. So you don't A. It was not at my request. Q. Mr. Blum Dr. Blum, did you you reviewed your statements for 1B0190? A. I did every month. Q. And for 1B0035, your IRA account, correct? A. I did every month, also, when I got it. Q. Do you recall ever seeing a transfer out of 18 1B0035 that you did not authorize? A. I did after I looked at the records that were sent to me. I never thought about it. Q. Okay. A. I saw it but never thought about it. Q. All right. Dr. Blum, I'd like to talk A. Are you through with this one?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	pension fund. I'm sorry. BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. Dr. Blum, I'd like to direct your attention to account 1B0190, which was first held in your name, correct? A. I believe so. Q. And you changed it to the Norman J. Blum Living Trust? A. Correct. Q. Did you receive monthly statements for 1B0190? A. I believe I did. Q. Did you review those statements? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you ever dispute the accuracy of those statements? A. I do not believe I did. Q. Do you admit that a transfer from 1B0035, the IRA account, on July 25, 1997, was the only deposit into 1B0190? A. I'd have to look and see. I'm not 100 percent sure. MS. ACKERMAN: I'd like to mark this as Trustee's Exhibit 7.	So my question is, Dr. Blum: Did you transfer \$674,462 strike that. Did you make a transfer from 1B0035, your IRA account, to your NTC & Co. IRA account, 1B0190? A. I transferred these B7 my original IRA account to B190, which is also an IRA account, a different number, where I have no I didn't do any of that. That may have been done by Madoff. I did not request anything myself to have it done. Q. So you don't A. It was not at my request. Q. Mr. Blum Dr. Blum, did you you reviewed your statements for 1B0190? A. I did every month. Q. And for 1B0035, your IRA account, correct? A. I did every month, also, when I got it. Q. Do you recall ever seeing a transfer out of 1B0035 that you did not authorize? A. I did after I looked at the records that were sent to me. I never thought about it. Q. Okay. A. I saw it but never thought about it. Q. All right. Dr. Blum, I'd like to talk

12 (Pages 42 to 45)

Page 42 Page 44 Dr. Blum, 1B0201 was an account in the name of A. No. I was -- I was referring to the 2 2 the Norman J. Blum Living Trust, correct? distributions. Whatever word you want to use for it, that's what I was referring to: every three months, the A. Correct. Q. And did you receive customer statements for that profit, so-called profit. 5 account? Q. And how did -- in this letter where you reference A. I did. "Send me all of the profits when it's time for Q. Dr. Blum, did you ever take profit withdrawals distribution," what was your meaning of "profits" in this 8 from your account? context? A. I never took profit withdrawal from an account. A. Every three months, they would give me a 10 10 Q. And between 1986 and 2008, did anyone at BLMIS three-month statement about what the profits were at the 11 11 ever ask you if you wanted to receive profits from any of time. And at that time, I had the -- I made the option, 12 your accounts? when I got that information after every three months, and 13 13 A. Not to my knowledge. I decided I needed the money. So I got it -- I got it 14 14 Q. Did you ever ask anyone -- did anyone at BLMIS done on an every-three-month basis. It would let me know 15 15 ever ask you if you wanted to reinvest the profits from what the profit was, and that would be -- on that basis, I 16 16 your BLMIS accounts? would make a decision to get a distribution, what I call a 17 17 A. Not to my recollection. distribution. 18 18 Q. Did you ever have any conversation with BLMIS Q. So part of your distributions were the withdrawal 19 regarding sending or reinvesting your profits? 19 of profits? 20 20 A. Not to my recollection at all. A. Whatever you want to call it. As I said before, 21 21 Q. Dr. Blum, I'd like to refer back -- I'd like to that's the only way I could get money. It had to be 22 refer back to what's been marked as Trustee's Exhibit 3, a 22 23 23 Q. How were the -- in terms of your quarterly customer file for 1B0201. I'd like to refer to page Bates 24 24 distributions, Dr. Blum, how were the profits that were stamped AMF00157068. 25 25 A. -15768? included in that distribution calculated? Page 43 Page 45 1 Q. Yes. -157068. A. No idea. A. -068, you said. Got it. Q. Were you able to confirm what they sent to --Q. Dr. Blum, do you recognize that signature there? what BLMIS sent to you as your profits distribution, based A. Yes, I do. on your statements? Q. And whose signature is that? A. What do you mean by "confirm"? A. Mine. Q. Were you able to verify the accuracy of the Q. Do you recognize this document? amount that they were distributing to you? A. I do not recognize it specifically, but it is my A. I made no attempt to verify the accuracy. What 9 signature and my writing. It's handwritten. So I didn't they said is what I accepted. If that was the 10 10 type it. I handwrote it. distribution time, that was the distribution time, and I 11 11 Q. Yes. And could you read for us what this letter accepted it. I never looked into it. 12 12 requests. Q. I just want to -- so based on this letter, did 13 13 A. "Dear Mr. DiPascali," dated 12/24/97, "Account you discuss profits with Mr. DiPascali at BLMIS? 14 14 No. 1B0201-3. With reference to my above account, please A. I just told him what I wanted. I'd been getting 15 15 send me all of the profits when it is time for a these things for a number of years, but I needed the money 16 16 distribution. Thank you. Norman J. Blum." Signed. at this point, so I requested that I get the distribution 17 17 Q. Dr. Blum, do you remember why you wrote this every three months. 18 18 letter? Why did you write this letter? Q. Thank you. In the same document, I'd like to 19 19 A. Because I wanted -- I presume because I wanted to turn your attention to Bates No. AMF00157037, the last two 20 20 get my distribution on a regular basis every three months. digits 37, Dr. Blum. It will be back toward the 21 21 Q. And had you already set that up at this time? 22 22 A. I do not recall. It had to be set up, maybe, at A. Sorry. Repeat it again. I was thinking of 23 23 this time. I do not recall it specifically. something -- my mind was someplace else. 24 24 Q. And when you requested distributions at other Q. Exhibit 37. It will be backwards. 25 times, did you reference profits? 25 A. Oh, backwards. All right. I'll let you know.

13 (Pages 46 to 49)

Page 46 Page 48 Getting close. Okay. Morris Blum --2 Q. Dr. Blum, do you recognize that signature? A. Correct. Q. - Living Trust, to 1B0189, thereby making a new O. And whose signature is it? account after your father's death, correct? A. It's my signature. A. That was under -- I'm not sure if that was -- was Q. And the date of this letter is? that when he passed, when it was switched over, or was it A. January -- June 27, 2003. before that? It was probably when it became a living 8 trust that the numbers changed, would be my guess. Q. And could you read the contents of this letter to 9 Q. So are you saying that the transfer was made 10 10 before your father passed? A. It just says "To Bernard Madoff Investment 11 11 A. That's what I'm saying. I think so, but I'd have Securities, LLC, attention Frank, for Norman J. Blum, and 12 12 201-3 account number. Investments of profits. Please to take a look and see. 13 13 invest all the profits in the above account." Q. Would you agree that it was possibly around July 14 14 That's what I said -- that's exactly what I said 15 15 before. It was a distribution. It was a quarterly A. I'd have to look. It's possible. I don't know 16 16 distribution. That's what it was, and that's what I got. that for sure. I'd have to take a look and see. 17 17 MS. ACKERMAN: I'd like to mark this as Trustee's Q. But in this letter, you're asking that they 18 18 invest all of your profits. Do you recall this letter? 19 A. Oh, I'm sorry. Let me do that again. "Invest 19 (A principal balance calculation for Account 1B0033 20 20 all my profits" -- I do not recall having said that at was marked for identification as Trustee's Exhibit No. 8.) 21 21 all, but I signed it. So like I said, I don't recall it BY MS. ACKERMAN: 22 22 myself. I misunderstood. I apologize. Q. Dr. Blum, I've placed before you what's been 23 23 Q. It's no problem. marked as Trustee's Exhibit 8, which I represent to you is 24 24 an accurate representation of the transactions recorded on Do you recall ever making -- did you make a 25 25 BLMIS's books and records of the deposits and withdrawals decision at a certain point to stop receiving Page 47 Page 49 1 in Account 1B0033. distributions? A. I do not recall at that point whether I stopped If I may turn your attention to the line item it or not. I don't recall when I did stop it. corresponding to July 8, 1997. Apparently, I did state that, but I don't know what -- I A. July 8, 1997. Got it. Okay. 5 Q. Could you read that description there for me? don't recall having said -- when I stopped. I don't A. It says "Transfer to B189 [sic]. CW. \$577,725." recall that. 7 Q. Could you read that account number again where it Q. Do you have any idea why you would have written 8 says "Transfer To"? You're on the right line. If you A. No. I would have no -- other than the fact maybe could just repeat it for the record? I'm not sure if it 10 10 I wanted -- I have no idea why I kept taking was clear. 11 11 distributions. I'd have to go back and look at my A. "Transfer to B18930." So it was transferred on 12 records. Maybe I felt I did not need the money at the 12 July 8, 1997. 13 13 time, if I did stop it. I don't recall if I did stop it Q. Okay. So you admit that it was transferred in 14 14 or not. 15 15 A. My guess, it was because he became -- went to --Q. Dr. Blum, I'd like to now talk --16 16 A. Put this down? that became a living trust. 17 17 Q. Yes, you may. Thank you. Q. And that was before your father passed? 18 18 A. That was before. He passed in 2002. I'd like to now turn to your involvement in your 19 19 parents' accounts. Q. Okay. And Dr. Blum, did you --20 20 A. Does that answer your question on this one? A. Okay. 21 21 Q. I'd first like to clarify a statement in your Q. Sure. So then paragraph 6 to your declaration is 22 22 inaccurate in that regard? 23 23 A. Let me have that back again. Okay. A. It's inaccurate? Why? 24 24 Q. In paragraph 6 there, Dr. Blum, you state that MR. KIRBY: In regard to what? 25 you transferred 1B0033, which was in the name of the 25

14 (Pages 50 to 53)

Page 50 Page 52 BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. What do you mean by that? 2 Q. In regard to the timing of the transfer from A. Whatever he wanted to do, he did it. 1B0033 to 1B0189. Would you like me to clarify? A. Yes. A. My father was -- had his mind together till the 5 Q. Where paragraph 6 -day he died. A. Where -- you're talking about "denominated"? Q. So did you ever meet with -- did your family have Q. That's okay. Well, let me try to rephrase it for a financial advisor? 8 A. No. Where you state in paragraph 6 that the account Q. Did you assist your father with his tax 10 10 was transferred, that 1B0033 became 1B0189 after your preparations for those accounts? 11 11 father's death in 2002, that's incorrect. Is that A. It was done by his accountant. 12 12 Q. Did you ever meet with his accountant? 13 13 A. What I said here -- let me see what I said. I A. Spoke to her. Never met with her. 14 14 Q. And did you review the taxes before they were caused the balance to be transferred to a separate account 15 15 in the name of Joel Blum as a co-trustee. The answer is: filed? 16 16 Perhaps it's not exactly correct. Perhaps I did -- he did A. In retrospect, yes, I did. 17 17 it in 1997, because that's when it became a living trust. Q. And Dr. Blum, in your declaration, you talk about 18 18 Q. Thank you. your family's investment strategy. What was your father's 19 A. That's my fault, I guess, because I --19 investment strategy at that time when you --20 20 Q. That's okay. A. What time was that? 21 21 A. - wrote the letter. Q. When you began working -- when you began 22 22 Q. So paragraph 5 of your declaration, you talk assisting him. 23 23 about -- you state that after your mother passed away, you A. I don't know what to say because the strategy --24 24 assisted your father with his finances, correct? nothing really changed. The strategy was the same all 25 25 A. My father with what? along. Page 53 Page 51 1 Q. You assisted your father with his finances? Q. Okay. What was the strategy before you began 2 assisting him? A. Uh-huh. A. Well, he -- once he had retired, his strategy was Q. And your mother passed away in 1993? 4 4 A. In 1993, she passed away, that's correct. to maintain his money and use whatever money he had 5 Q. And so did you begin assisting your father with appropriately. He was very, very careful what he did. 6 his finances immediately thereafter? And he had money -- multiple investments outside of the 7 Madoff account, and his investments got progressively more A. No. Initially, he kept taking care -- in the 8 later years of his life, I helped him. He always had conservative as he got older. responsibility for himself. His problem was his vision. Q. And what did he rely on for income? 10 10 He couldn't see so well, so I helped him with that. But I A. He had multiple income outside of Madoff. He 11 11 helped him in 1997. needed Madoff to assist his income. As I said, he had 12 12 Q. When did that start? Around when? multiple other investments. 13 13 A. I had a stroke in '94, so I was not capable of Q. And did he take withdrawals from those other 14 14 doing very much in helping him in 1997. Probably investments? 15 15 A. I would say the predominant amount of his around -- closer to 2000. 16 16 Q. Okay. And how did you assist your father with investments that he needed in his later years was from 17 17 his finances other than his vision? Let me rephrase. Madoff. His requirements were much less, and he made 18 18 A. He made his own decisions. He got his regular every attempt not to break up his accounts. 19 19 distribution from Madoff and his regular investments, as Q. And when you were assisting your father with his 20 20 well. He did that himself. I would help him -- help him Madoff accounts, did you review the customer statements 21 21 see. Sometimes I'd help him write out the check. that he received for his accounts? 22 22 Q. Were you involved in the decision making for the A. I do not recall. 23 23 account at all? Q. Do you -- did your father make regular 24 24 A. There were no decisions to make. He didn't make withdrawals from BLMIS? 25 any decisions one way or the other. 25 A. He would make quarterly withdrawals.

15 (Pages 54 to 57)

			15 (Pages 54 to 57)
	Page 54		Page 56
1	MS. ACKERMAN: I'd like to mark this as Trustee's	1	A. I'd known that for a long time. He was taking it
2	Exhibit 9.	2	out regularly.
3	(The customer file for Account 1B0036 was marked for	3	Q. He was taking out profit withdrawals?
4	identification as Trustee's Exhibit No. 9.)	4	A. No. A profit withdrawal is a quarterly
5	A. Thank you.	5	distribution. Whatever word you want to use for it,
6	BY MS. ACKERMAN:	6	that's a quarterly distribution. That's what that is.
7	Q. Dr. Blum, I'm placing before you what's been	7	That's what it is. It's only done every three months.
8	marked as Trustee's Exhibit 9. I represent to you that	8	That's what the distributions are. Whatever word you want
9	this is the customer file located at BLMIS related to	9	to use for it is fine with me.
10	Account 1B0036.	10	Q. Okay. But did your father ever mention to you
11	MR. KIRBY: 3-6?	11	specifically that he was taking out more regular profit
12	MS. ACKERMAN: 3-6. Let me clarify. 1B0036, in	12	withdrawals?
13	the name of the Estate of Roslyn Blum, formerly the	13	A. Every three months. He never took out anything
14	Roslyn Blum Living Trust.	14	but that.
15	BY MS. ACKERMAN:	15	Q. Okay.
16	Q. Dr. Blum, do you recognize the signature on this	16	A. That's all he took out.
17	page?	17	Q. Dr. Blum, I'd like to draw your attention to the
18	A. Yes, I do.	18	same document here, Exhibit Exhibit 9. Could you turn
19	Q. And whose signature is that?	19	to MADTBB03076732, are the last two digits.
20	A. That is my father's signature.	20	MR. KIRBY: 3-2?
21	MR. KIRBY: -29?	21	MS. ACKERMAN: 3-2, yes.
22	MS. ACKERMAN: I apologize. We're at	22	A. I'm getting there. Got it.
23	MADTBB03076729.	23	BY MS. ACKERMAN:
24	BY MS. ACKERMAN:	24	Q. Okay. Dr. Blum, do you recognize this document?
25	Q. Dr. Blum, could you what does that letter say?	25	A. You're talking about the Roslyn Blum Living
	Q. 211 21ain, could you will door aim touch say.		The Toute taking woods are Trooty in 21 and 21 mig
	Page 55		Page 57
1	Page 55	1	Page 57
1 2	A. It's a letter to Bernard Madoff, stating he	1 2	Trust?
2	A. It's a letter to Bernard Madoff, stating he wanted to he's changed his address. That's when I had	2	Trust? Q. Uh-huh.
2	A. It's a letter to Bernard Madoff, stating he wanted to he's changed his address. That's when I had my stroke. My father moved into my house for about five	2	Trust? Q. Uh-huh. A. I don't recognize it, but I see it.
2 3 4	A. It's a letter to Bernard Madoff, stating he wanted to he's changed his address. That's when I had my stroke. My father moved into my house for about five months during my stroke, and then he left. It's the old	2 3 4	Trust? Q. Uh-huh. A. I don't recognize it, but I see it. Q. Are you aware that the Roslyn Blum Living Trust
2 3 4 5	A. It's a letter to Bernard Madoff, stating he wanted to he's changed his address. That's when I had my stroke. My father moved into my house for about five months during my stroke, and then he left. It's the old address. He changed his address.	2 3 4 5	Trust? Q. Uh-huh. A. I don't recognize it, but I see it. Q. Are you aware that the Roslyn Blum Living Trust existed?
2 3 4 5	A. It's a letter to Bernard Madoff, stating he wanted to he's changed his address. That's when I had my stroke. My father moved into my house for about five months during my stroke, and then he left. It's the old address. He changed his address. Q. So this is actually your address here?	2 3 4 5	Trust? Q. Uh-huh. A. I don't recognize it, but I see it. Q. Are you aware that the Roslyn Blum Living Trust existed? A. I am, or was. What do you want me to do with
2 3 4 5 6	A. It's a letter to Bernard Madoff, stating he wanted to he's changed his address. That's when I had my stroke. My father moved into my house for about five months during my stroke, and then he left. It's the old address. He changed his address. Q. So this is actually your address here? A. That's my address here.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Trust? Q. Uh-huh. A. I don't recognize it, but I see it. Q. Are you aware that the Roslyn Blum Living Trust existed? A. I am, or was. What do you want me to do with that?
2 3 4 5	A. It's a letter to Bernard Madoff, stating he wanted to — he's changed his address. That's when I had my stroke. My father moved into my house for about five months during my stroke, and then he left. It's the old address. He changed his address. Q. So this is actually your address here? A. That's my address here. Q. And what's the date of this letter?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Trust? Q. Uh-huh. A. I don't recognize it, but I see it. Q. Are you aware that the Roslyn Blum Living Trust existed? A. I am, or was. What do you want me to do with that? Q. If you could turn to page ending -733.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. It's a letter to Bernard Madoff, stating he wanted to — he's changed his address. That's when I had my stroke. My father moved into my house for about five months during my stroke, and then he left. It's the old address. He changed his address. Q. So this is actually your address here? A. That's my address here. Q. And what's the date of this letter? A. 5/1/94. My stroke was in April of '94.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Trust? Q. Uh-huh. A. I don't recognize it, but I see it. Q. Are you aware that the Roslyn Blum Living Trust existed? A. I am, or was. What do you want me to do with that? Q. If you could turn to page ending -733. A. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. It's a letter to Bernard Madoff, stating he wanted to — he's changed his address. That's when I had my stroke. My father moved into my house for about five months during my stroke, and then he left. It's the old address. He changed his address. Q. So this is actually your address here? A. That's my address here. Q. And what's the date of this letter? A. 5/1/94. My stroke was in April of '94. Q. And when did your father move out of your house?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Trust? Q. Uh-huh. A. I don't recognize it, but I see it. Q. Are you aware that the Roslyn Blum Living Trust existed? A. I am, or was. What do you want me to do with that? Q. If you could turn to page ending -733. A. Okay. Q. Article Second.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. It's a letter to Bernard Madoff, stating he wanted to he's changed his address. That's when I had my stroke. My father moved into my house for about five months during my stroke, and then he left. It's the old address. He changed his address. Q. So this is actually your address here? A. That's my address here. Q. And what's the date of this letter? A. 5/1/94. My stroke was in April of '94. Q. And when did your father move out of your house? A. Approximately September of '94. Approximately.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Trust? Q. Uh-huh. A. I don't recognize it, but I see it. Q. Are you aware that the Roslyn Blum Living Trust existed? A. I am, or was. What do you want me to do with that? Q. If you could turn to page ending -733. A. Okay. Q. Article Second. A. Article Second.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. It's a letter to Bernard Madoff, stating he wanted to he's changed his address. That's when I had my stroke. My father moved into my house for about five months during my stroke, and then he left. It's the old address. He changed his address. Q. So this is actually your address here? A. That's my address here. Q. And what's the date of this letter? A. 5/1/94. My stroke was in April of '94. Q. And when did your father move out of your house? A. Approximately September of '94. Approximately. Q. So he stayed with you for about four months?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Trust? Q. Uh-huh. A. I don't recognize it, but I see it. Q. Are you aware that the Roslyn Blum Living Trust existed? A. I am, or was. What do you want me to do with that? Q. If you could turn to page ending -733. A. Okay. Q. Article Second. A. Article Second. Q. Subsection A, "Income." Could you read that for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. It's a letter to Bernard Madoff, stating he wanted to he's changed his address. That's when I had my stroke. My father moved into my house for about five months during my stroke, and then he left. It's the old address. He changed his address. Q. So this is actually your address here? A. That's my address here. Q. And what's the date of this letter? A. 5/1/94. My stroke was in April of '94. Q. And when did your father move out of your house? A. Approximately September of '94. Approximately. Q. So he stayed with you for about four months? A. Four to five.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Trust? Q. Uh-huh. A. I don't recognize it, but I see it. Q. Are you aware that the Roslyn Blum Living Trust existed? A. I am, or was. What do you want me to do with that? Q. If you could turn to page ending -733. A. Okay. Q. Article Second. A. Article Second. Q. Subsection A, "Income." Could you read that for us?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. It's a letter to Bernard Madoff, stating he wanted to — he's changed his address. That's when I had my stroke. My father moved into my house for about five months during my stroke, and then he left. It's the old address. He changed his address. Q. So this is actually your address here? A. That's my address here. Q. And what's the date of this letter? A. 5/1/94. My stroke was in April of '94. Q. And when did your father move out of your house? A. Approximately September of '94. Approximately. Q. So he stayed with you for about four months? A. Four to five. Q. Five months?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Trust? Q. Uh-huh. A. I don't recognize it, but I see it. Q. Are you aware that the Roslyn Blum Living Trust existed? A. I am, or was. What do you want me to do with that? Q. If you could turn to page ending -733. A. Okay. Q. Article Second. A. Article Second. Q. Subsection A, "Income." Could you read that for us? A. "The provisions of this article shall govern the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. It's a letter to Bernard Madoff, stating he wanted to — he's changed his address. That's when I had my stroke. My father moved into my house for about five months during my stroke, and then he left. It's the old address. He changed his address. Q. So this is actually your address here? A. That's my address here. Q. And what's the date of this letter? A. 5/1/94. My stroke was in April of '94. Q. And when did your father move out of your house? A. Approximately September of '94. Approximately. Q. So he stayed with you for about four months? A. Four to five. Q. Five months? A. Yeah, about five months.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Trust? Q. Uh-huh. A. I don't recognize it, but I see it. Q. Are you aware that the Roslyn Blum Living Trust existed? A. I am, or was. What do you want me to do with that? Q. If you could turn to page ending -733. A. Okay. Q. Article Second. A. Article Second. Q. Subsection A, "Income." Could you read that for us? A. "The provisions of this article shall govern the disposition of income and principal of the trust during my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. It's a letter to Bernard Madoff, stating he wanted to — he's changed his address. That's when I had my stroke. My father moved into my house for about five months during my stroke, and then he left. It's the old address. He changed his address. Q. So this is actually your address here? A. That's my address here. Q. And what's the date of this letter? A. 5/1/94. My stroke was in April of '94. Q. And when did your father move out of your house? A. Approximately September of '94. Approximately. Q. So he stayed with you for about four months? A. Four to five. Q. Five months? A. Yeah, about five months. Q. And then when he moved out, did you continue	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Trust? Q. Uh-huh. A. I don't recognize it, but I see it. Q. Are you aware that the Roslyn Blum Living Trust existed? A. I am, or was. What do you want me to do with that? Q. If you could turn to page ending -733. A. Okay. Q. Article Second. A. Article Second. Q. Subsection A, "Income." Could you read that for us? A. "The provisions of this article shall govern the disposition of income and principal of the trust during my lifetime."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. It's a letter to Bernard Madoff, stating he wanted to — he's changed his address. That's when I had my stroke. My father moved into my house for about five months during my stroke, and then he left. It's the old address. He changed his address. Q. So this is actually your address here? A. That's my address here. Q. And what's the date of this letter? A. 5/1/94. My stroke was in April of '94. Q. And when did your father move out of your house? A. Approximately September of '94. Approximately. Q. So he stayed with you for about four months? A. Four to five. Q. Five months? A. Yeah, about five months. Q. And then when he moved out, did you continue receiving the statements for his account?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Trust? Q. Uh-huh. A. I don't recognize it, but I see it. Q. Are you aware that the Roslyn Blum Living Trust existed? A. I am, or was. What do you want me to do with that? Q. If you could turn to page ending -733. A. Okay. Q. Article Second. A. Article Second. Q. Subsection A, "Income." Could you read that for us? A. "The provisions of this article shall govern the disposition of income and principal of the trust during my lifetime." (Clarification requested by the court reporter.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. It's a letter to Bernard Madoff, stating he wanted to — he's changed his address. That's when I had my stroke. My father moved into my house for about five months during my stroke, and then he left. It's the old address. He changed his address. Q. So this is actually your address here? A. That's my address here. Q. And what's the date of this letter? A. 5/1/94. My stroke was in April of '94. Q. And when did your father move out of your house? A. Approximately September of '94. Approximately. Q. So he stayed with you for about four months? A. Four to five. Q. Five months? A. Yeah, about five months. Q. And then when he moved out, did you continue receiving the statements for his account? A. No. It went back to his.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Trust? Q. Uh-huh. A. I don't recognize it, but I see it. Q. Are you aware that the Roslyn Blum Living Trust existed? A. I am, or was. What do you want me to do with that? Q. If you could turn to page ending -733. A. Okay. Q. Article Second. A. Article Second. Q. Subsection A, "Income." Could you read that for us? A. "The provisions of this article shall govern the disposition of income and principal of the trust during my lifetime." (Clarification requested by the court reporter.) A. "This article shall govern the disposition of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. It's a letter to Bernard Madoff, stating he wanted to — he's changed his address. That's when I had my stroke. My father moved into my house for about five months during my stroke, and then he left. It's the old address. He changed his address. Q. So this is actually your address here? A. That's my address here. Q. And what's the date of this letter? A. 5/1/94. My stroke was in April of '94. Q. And when did your father move out of your house? A. Approximately September of '94. Approximately. Q. So he stayed with you for about four months? A. Four to five. Q. Five months? A. Yeah, about five months. Q. And then when he moved out, did you continue receiving the statements for his account? A. No. It went back to his. Q. So did you ever review your father's BLMIS	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Trust? Q. Uh-huh. A. I don't recognize it, but I see it. Q. Are you aware that the Roslyn Blum Living Trust existed? A. I am, or was. What do you want me to do with that? Q. If you could turn to page ending -733. A. Okay. Q. Article Second. A. Article Second. Q. Subsection A, "Income." Could you read that for us? A. "The provisions of this article shall govern the disposition of income and principal of the trust during my lifetime." (Clarification requested by the court reporter.) A. "This article shall govern the disposition of income and principal of this trust during my lifetime."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. It's a letter to Bernard Madoff, stating he wanted to — he's changed his address. That's when I had my stroke. My father moved into my house for about five months during my stroke, and then he left. It's the old address. He changed his address. Q. So this is actually your address here? A. That's my address here. Q. And what's the date of this letter? A. 5/1/94. My stroke was in April of '94. Q. And when did your father move out of your house? A. Approximately September of '94. Approximately. Q. So he stayed with you for about four months? A. Four to five. Q. Five months? A. Yeah, about five months. Q. And then when he moved out, did you continue receiving the statements for his account? A. No. It went back to his. Q. So did you ever review your father's BLMIS statements?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Trust? Q. Uh-huh. A. I don't recognize it, but I see it. Q. Are you aware that the Roslyn Blum Living Trust existed? A. I am, or was. What do you want me to do with that? Q. If you could turn to page ending -733. A. Okay. Q. Article Second. A. Article Second. Q. Subsection A, "Income." Could you read that for us? A. "The provisions of this article shall govern the disposition of income and principal of the trust during my lifetime." (Clarification requested by the court reporter.) A. "This article shall govern the disposition of income and principal of this trust during my lifetime." A. Income."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. It's a letter to Bernard Madoff, stating he wanted to — he's changed his address. That's when I had my stroke. My father moved into my house for about five months during my stroke, and then he left. It's the old address. He changed his address. Q. So this is actually your address here? A. That's my address here. Q. And what's the date of this letter? A. 5/1/94. My stroke was in April of '94. Q. And when did your father move out of your house? A. Approximately September of '94. Approximately. Q. So he stayed with you for about four months? A. Four to five. Q. Five months? A. Yeah, about five months. Q. And then when he moved out, did you continue receiving the statements for his account? A. No. It went back to his. Q. So did you ever review your father's BLMIS statements? A. He would show me the monthly statements. He	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Trust? Q. Uh-huh. A. I don't recognize it, but I see it. Q. Are you aware that the Roslyn Blum Living Trust existed? A. I am, or was. What do you want me to do with that? Q. If you could turn to page ending -733. A. Okay. Q. Article Second. A. Article Second. Q. Subsection A, "Income." Could you read that for us? A. "The provisions of this article shall govern the disposition of income and principal of the trust during my lifetime." (Clarification requested by the court reporter.) A. "This article shall govern the disposition of income and principal of this trust during my lifetime." A. "This article shall govern the disposition of income and principal of this trust during my lifetime. A. Income."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. It's a letter to Bernard Madoff, stating he wanted to he's changed his address. That's when I had my stroke. My father moved into my house for about five months during my stroke, and then he left. It's the old address. He changed his address. Q. So this is actually your address here? A. That's my address here. Q. And what's the date of this letter? A. 5/1/94. My stroke was in April of '94. Q. And when did your father move out of your house? A. Approximately September of '94. Approximately. Q. So he stayed with you for about four months? A. Four to five. Q. Five months? A. Yeah, about five months. Q. And then when he moved out, did you continue receiving the statements for his account? A. No. It went back to his. Q. So did you ever review your father's BLMIS statements? A. He would show me the monthly statements. He would just show it to me, and I'd look like look at it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Trust? Q. Uh-huh. A. I don't recognize it, but I see it. Q. Are you aware that the Roslyn Blum Living Trust existed? A. I am, or was. What do you want me to do with that? Q. If you could turn to page ending -733. A. Okay. Q. Article Second. A. Article Second. Q. Subsection A, "Income." Could you read that for us? A. "The provisions of this article shall govern the disposition of income and principal of the trust during my lifetime." (Clarification requested by the court reporter.) A. "This article shall govern the disposition of income and principal of this trust during my lifetime. A. Income." MR. KIRBY: Do you want him to read the entire thing?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. It's a letter to Bernard Madoff, stating he wanted to he's changed his address. That's when I had my stroke. My father moved into my house for about five months during my stroke, and then he left. It's the old address. He changed his address. Q. So this is actually your address here? A. That's my address here. Q. And what's the date of this letter? A. 5/1/94. My stroke was in April of '94. Q. And when did your father move out of your house? A. Approximately September of '94. Approximately. Q. So he stayed with you for about four months? A. Four to five. Q. Five months? A. Yeah, about five months. Q. And then when he moved out, did you continue receiving the statements for his account? A. No. It went back to his. Q. So did you ever review your father's BLMIS statements? A. He would show me the monthly statements. He would just show it to me, and I'd look like look at it. That's all. He showed it to me. That's all.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Trust? Q. Uh-huh. A. I don't recognize it, but I see it. Q. Are you aware that the Roslyn Blum Living Trust existed? A. I am, or was. What do you want me to do with that? Q. If you could turn to page ending -733. A. Okay. Q. Article Second. A. Article Second. Q. Subsection A, "Income." Could you read that for us? A. "The provisions of this article shall govern the disposition of income and principal of the trust during my lifetime." (Clarification requested by the court reporter.) A. "This article shall govern the disposition of income and principal of this trust during my lifetime. A. Income." MR. KIRBY: Do you want him to read the entire thing? MS. ACKERMAN: No, no. Just Subsection A. Just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. It's a letter to Bernard Madoff, stating he wanted to — he's changed his address. That's when I had my stroke. My father moved into my house for about five months during my stroke, and then he left. It's the old address. He changed his address. Q. So this is actually your address here? A. That's my address here. Q. And what's the date of this letter? A. 5/1/94. My stroke was in April of '94. Q. And when did your father move out of your house? A. Approximately September of '94. Approximately. Q. So he stayed with you for about four months? A. Four to five. Q. Five months? A. Yeah, about five months. Q. And then when he moved out, did you continue receiving the statements for his account? A. No. It went back to his. Q. So did you ever review your father's BLMIS statements? A. He would show me the monthly statements. He would just show it to me, and I'd look like — look at it. That's all. He showed it to me. That's all. Q. And did your father ever tell you that he was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Trust? Q. Uh-huh. A. I don't recognize it, but I see it. Q. Are you aware that the Roslyn Blum Living Trust existed? A. I am, or was. What do you want me to do with that? Q. If you could turn to page ending -733. A. Okay. Q. Article Second. A. Article Second. Q. Subsection A, "Income." Could you read that for us? A. "The provisions of this article shall govern the disposition of income and principal of the trust during my lifetime." (Clarification requested by the court reporter.) A. "This article shall govern the disposition of income and principal of this trust during my lifetime. A. Income." MR. KIRBY: Do you want him to read the entire thing? MS. ACKERMAN: No, no. Just Subsection A. Just that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. It's a letter to Bernard Madoff, stating he wanted to he's changed his address. That's when I had my stroke. My father moved into my house for about five months during my stroke, and then he left. It's the old address. He changed his address. Q. So this is actually your address here? A. That's my address here. Q. And what's the date of this letter? A. 5/1/94. My stroke was in April of '94. Q. And when did your father move out of your house? A. Approximately September of '94. Approximately. Q. So he stayed with you for about four months? A. Four to five. Q. Five months? A. Yeah, about five months. Q. And then when he moved out, did you continue receiving the statements for his account? A. No. It went back to his. Q. So did you ever review your father's BLMIS statements? A. He would show me the monthly statements. He would just show it to me, and I'd look like look at it. That's all. He showed it to me. That's all.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Trust? Q. Uh-huh. A. I don't recognize it, but I see it. Q. Are you aware that the Roslyn Blum Living Trust existed? A. I am, or was. What do you want me to do with that? Q. If you could turn to page ending -733. A. Okay. Q. Article Second. A. Article Second. Q. Subsection A, "Income." Could you read that for us? A. "The provisions of this article shall govern the disposition of income and principal of the trust during my lifetime." (Clarification requested by the court reporter.) A. "This article shall govern the disposition of income and principal of this trust during my lifetime. A. Income." MR. KIRBY: Do you want him to read the entire thing? MS. ACKERMAN: No, no. Just Subsection A. Just

16 (Pages 58 to 61)

Page 58 Page 60 the trust to me or to my written order, for the remainder set up for your mother. 2 2 of my lifetime, subject to the provisions set forth below A. I believe -- I believe, as I said before, they in the event of my incapacity." "In the event of my didn't touch it. They never took any money out ever. incapacity." That was not his aim. He had no need for it. The idea BY MS. ACKERMAN: was I was going to get the money when he passed. He never Q. So Dr. Blum, what do you understand that -touched it at all the entire time, as far as I know. Q. Dr. Blum, what is the basis --Dr. Blum, did the -- did your parents receive A. Are we done with this part of it? regular disbursements from the 1B0190 account, the Roslyn 10 10 What is the basis of your belief for why your 11 11 A. Absolutely not. They never received any father -- why do you believe your father never took any 12 12 disbursements. He held it all till after -- till he money out of Madoff? 13 13 passed. That's when -- that's when he got it. He didn't A. I didn't say that. 14 14 do anything to it. He kept it alone. He just let it --MR. KIRBY: Objection. "Never took any money out 15 15 allowed it to grow. To grow. He never utilized it. Is of Madoff" is a very broad question because there 16 16 that what you were referring to? were multiple accounts. So what are you talking 17 17 Q. Yeah. That's fine. Thank you. about? 18 18 Were you involved in the setup of the living BY MS. ACKERMAN: 19 trust for your parents? 19 Q. Dr. Blum, why do you believe that your father 20 20 A. Not at all. never made any disbursements -- requested any 21 21 Q. Could you turn to page -750, MADTBB03076750. disbursements from Account 1B0190 --22 22 A. Gotcha. Okay. A. Which disbursement are you talking about? 23 23 Q. Do you recognize that signature there, Doctor? Q. Let me just finish my question. 24 24 A. Yes, I do. A. Okay. 25 25 Q. Whose signature is that? Q. Why do you believe your father never requested Page 59 Page 61 1 any disbursements from the account entitled the Roslyn A. Mine. 2 Q. And you're identified as? Blum Living Trust? A. The trustee. A. Because he didn't -- why do I believe he didn't? 4 Q. Do you recall signing this --Because he didn't need it. The idea of the money was to 5 A. Let me look at this. be left -- initially, it was put in for my mother, for her Q. -- trust agreement? It's still the trust to use it when she passed -- when he passed, so that he --7 agreement. she would pass after he did, because he was much, much 8 A. Okay. I do not -- I signed it, I'm sure, but I older than she was. He never would use it. 9 don't recall what I did. I'm sure I signed it. Probably After he did pass -- she did pass, he left it 10 10 didn't even read it. I have no idea what it said. there. I know he left it there, not to use it at all, so 11 11 Q. So to your knowledge, your parents did not abide I could get it, my brother and I could get it. He had no 12 12 by this trust agreement and receive regular income? need for it. There would be no reason to pull it out. 13 13 Did your parents receive -- your parents did Matter of fact, I don't think he was allowed to 14 14 not -- did your parents receive regular income from the pull it out. He was not supposed to pull it out, other 15 15 than the income, but he never took it out. That there, he 16 16 A. Which trust are you talking about? was wrong. Legally, he should have taken out the income, 17 17 Q. The Roslyn trust. The Roslyn Blum Living Trust. which he never did do. That was part of the issue we had. 18 18 We talked about that, as a matter of fact, because of the A. I have no idea. I presume not. I'm not sure 19 19 what income you're talking about. That's what I'm saying. fact that he was not taking the money out at all. 20 20 Q. Well, it would be -- so the --Q. So you discussed with your father the fact that 21 21 A. This was the time my father was doing his own he wasn't abiding by the terms of the trust? 22 22 thing. Whatever he did, he did. In terms of the living A. Yeah. He just said he didn't want to do anything 23 23 trust, I'm not sure what you're referring to. Which -about that. 24 24 which particular investments are you referring to? MR. KIRBY: You know, this might be a good time 25 Q. That would be the 1B0190, the account your father for a break.

17 (Pages 62 to 65)

Page 62 Page 64 MS. ACKERMAN: I think so. A. They determined that, and I accept that. 2 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the video record at Q. Okay. A. And I never checked it to see if they were right (A break was taken from 11:19 a.m. to 11:39 a.m.) or wrong. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the video record at Q. And you started doing that when? A. I think in '97. I'd have to go back and look. 11:39 a.m. BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. And so did something change in 1997 that 8 Q. Dr. Blum, I'd just like to remind you, if you 8 triggered you to send this letter to Mr. DiPascali? 9 could, to speak up a little bit so it's easier for the A. I started needing some of the money. 10 10 court reporter to hear you. O. So was this --11 11 A. I'll talk louder. A. The distribution. 12 12 Q. - your request to begin the distribution Q. Thank you. 13 13 Dr. Blum, I'd like to go back to Trustee's process? 14 14 Exhibit 3, and if we could, go back to the document marked A. Yeah, that was -- whatever date I stated. I 15 15 AMF00157068. forgot what I said. When was it? 16 16 A. Okay. O. It's December 24, 1997. 17 17 Q. So Dr. Blum, your testimony earlier was that you A. About that time. I don't remember the exact 18 18 received quarterly distributions, correct? circumstance of why I picked that time. I'm not sure why. 19 A. Correct. 19 Q. So your testimony is that around December 1997 20 20 Q. And this letter states that you're requesting all was when you started receiving distributions? 21 21 of your profits when it's time for a distribution --A. That's my recollection. 22 22 A. Correct. Q. And that was the purpose of this letter? 23 23 A. That was the one you -- the letter you gave me? Q. -- correct? 24 24 How do you distinguish between profits and That's what it states. It states exactly that. And it 25 25 distributions in this letter? does say distribution. We used the words "profit Page 63 Page 65 1 A. It's -- I don't know how -- it's just done -distribution." That's my perception. That's what they 2 that's the way it's always been. Every three months, they give you a special -- a paper of what you've done over the Q. Okay. three-month period of time. They write it out like that. A. It's every three months. So they make it very clear what the profits are. I even Q. And earlier, we talked about the statements that have copies that's still left in my -- in my office. you received, and now you just mentioned the documents you received every three months. What were those documents, Q. And when they make --A. Every three months -- it just happens every three 9 months. January is the first month, then March, and then A. No. That's -- it comes -- it comes every 10 10 it goes on to that every three months. And that's when I three -- every month, you get the statement. Every three 11 11 would take it out, every three months. months, they have a separate thing there which lets you 12 12 Q. And what would you take out? know how much -- how much change in the three-month period 13 13 A. Whatever -- whatever the profits were. of time. And that becomes the distribution, if you want 14 14 Q. And how do you define "profits"? it. If you choose not to take it, it's just a statement, 15 15 A. Whatever they say. What it was worth in one and then it's left alone. You decide to take it, then 16 16 month, and three months later, what it's worth, that's the they send you a check, if you're requesting it. 17 17 difference. That's considered the profit, and that's what Q. And were there any other documents included with 18 18 they give you. You don't give a number. You just say, that every three months? 19 19 "Please send me my distribution." A. That's what -- you got it at the end of the 20 20 Q. So what -month. At the end of three months, you got the same thing 21 21 A. It's automatic once I request it. I don't tell except that little thing that states that's what happened 22 22 them how much money I want. They count the distribution in the last three months. And then you could choose to 23 23 on the basis of the profit, what they called -- what they take the distribution or not. 24 24 called the profit. Q. And how --25 Q. And you --25 A. I chose to take it at that time.

Q. Did you take any disbursements from that account?

A. I didn't touch it ever.

18 (Pages 66 to 69) Page 66 Page 68 Q. Sorry. And how did you choose to take the A. That's what -- that's what I said. I would 2 2 distribution? strongly doubt that. A. They'd send me a check, the letter you have right Q. Do you know for a fact that he never received there. That's how -- I chose that, and then they'd send disbursements? me a check unless I said I'm not going to take it. They A. I can -- no, I do not know it for a fact. would send a check. And they did send me a check every Q. When you were assisting your father with his three months until they went under. accounts, did you ever do his banking? Q. All right. And then turning back to AMF00157037. 8 A. In the later years, I might have helped him. I'm not saying I did his banking. He did most of it himself, A. Got it. 10 10 Q. And so in this letter, you're requesting that but I did help him out. I always -- I always looked at 11 11 your profits be invested. What did that mean in terms of the check, the checkbook of deposits. Always looked at 12 12 the deposits. I knew what the deposits were. Always, your disbursements? 13 13 A. Well, again, I don't recall doing it exclusively, pretty much, the money he took in was the 14 14 specifically, you know, but at some point -- but the money from the distributions from Madoff. 15 15 presumption was I shouldn't do. I guess what I -- I guess O. So he did receive distributions from Madoff --16 16 I said I did not need distributions anymore. I presume A. I told you that. 17 17 that's what I said. I don't recall for sure. Q. -- from BLMIS? 18 18 I don't remember anymore, you know, which must A. Quarterly. Every quarter. That was his biggest 19 have meant that I wanted to leave the money in and not get 19 deposit. Every quarter, he got distributions from Madoff. 20 20 a distribution. My income was pretty good when I was He didn't have much -- he didn't spend a lot of money. 21 21 working, so I really did not need distributions at that That's probably all he needed. 22 22 time. Matter of fact, if you noticed, I also put more Q. So when you say he took quarterly distributions 23 23 money in. If you look at that also, I gave -- I put money from BLMIS, you are referring to his account? 24 24 in, as well, around the same time, I think. A. Only his account. 25 25 Q. Into the --Q. Which was -- which would have been the 1B0033 Page 67 Page 69 1 A. Into the -- into the -- into the living trust. account? If you'll notice, there's a deposit. I think the deposit A. Until '97, when it became -is \$50,000, and then another time \$51,000, because I was Q. The 1B0 --4 A. -89. -89, as I recall. making decent money, and I felt, I guess -- I presume 5 that's why I did it. I did not need a further Q. So your father -- did your father take disbursements from the 1B0189 account? distribution. A. I'd have to look and see. I think he did, but Q. So then this letter would have been your notice 8 to BLMIS that you did not want to receive your quarterly I'd have to look and see. distributions? Q. Did your father take disbursements from the 10 10 A. I presume. That's a presumption. I mean, I'm 1B0036, which was the Estate of Roslyn Blum account? 11 11 not sure I'm correct or not, but I think that was my A. To my knowledge, I never saw anything out of the 12 12 account. thinking. I didn't recall seeing this, you know, having 13 13 done that. My memory is not what it used to be. Q. And when that account later became 1B0115, the 14 14 Q. So Dr. Blum, is there a -- Dr. Blum, I apologize. Roslyn Blum Remainder Trust account, did your father take 15 15 disbursements from that account? Is there a distinction for you between profits and 16 16 disbursements? A. That was never touched, because that I know. 17 17 A. No. They're the same thing to me. That's --That was never touched. 18 18 Q. And the 1B0115 account -- excuse me. Strike that's what I think it is. 19 19 Q. Okay. I wanted to go back to your father's 20 20 You were the co-trustee of the 1B0115 account -account. 21 21 A. Okay. Put this over here for the moment? A. I believe I was. 22 22 Q. That would be fine. Thank you. O. -- afterwards. 23 23 So your testimony earlier was that your father A. After that. 24

absolutely never received profit withdrawals or

25

disbursements?

19 (Pages 70 to 73)

Page 70 Page 72 Q. And the -record -- the records there are to see if I was. 2 A. Nor did my brother. Q. Do you have records related to that account? 3 Q. So your testimony is that neither you nor your A. I believe I still -- well, I think I do. I'm brother, Joel Blum, withdrew funds from 1B0115, the pretty sure I do from my father. I still kept -- I kept 5 remainder trust account? everything up until 1997. That's when I -- that's when --6 for some reason, I didn't think it was a problem, so I A. That's correct. Q. Dr. Blum, did you receive the customer statements finally dumped it. Then the mess came up. And so, 8 for the remainder trust account? therefore, that's why I didn't have anything after that. 9 A. The customer statements? But up until that point, I have my father's records, as 10 10 O. Yes. 11 11 A. Can you show me what you're talking about? Q. So you would have all of his --12 12 Q. Did you receive the monthly statements -- excuse A. Yes, I do. 13 13 me -- the monthly statements for 1B0115? O. -- bank records? 14 14 A. My father received it. I did not. A. Yes. The Madoff records. 15 O. And once that account became 1B0191, did you O. The Madoff records. 16 16 receive the customer statements for that account? A. Yes, I would have them. Yes, I would. I think 17 17 A. -191 being -you have some of those records, as well, so you know 18 18 Q. The remainder trust, yes. exactly what was taken out. What was taken out. 19 A. The remainder trust, no. My father received that 19 MS. ACKERMAN: So to the extent Dr. Blum has 20 20 also. Everything went to my father. records related to 1B0189, the trustee would request 21 21 Q. And after your father passed, did you receive the production of those documents, and any of the other 22 customer statements for those accounts? 22 Madoff accounts discussed in his declaration, or 23 23 related to profit withdrawals or the adversary A. Yes. Yeah. We closed out the -- we closed out 24 24 my mother's account right away. It took a while to close proceeding. 25 25 out my father's account. Then I -- then we -- then my Page 73 Page 71 1 BY MS. ACKERMAN: brother and I both got his statements until we finally paid off the Madoff -- the final Madoff account when we Q. Dr. Blum, do you remember approximately -- sorry. paid off his estate taxes at that time. Approximately when did you start receiving the customer Q. And then what -statements for the Roslyn Blum account? A. I would have to look and see. I don't know. I A. That's the only thing that we took out for at that time, and a couple of others, as well. We kept getting quarterly statements. I think he was still Q. Would it have been after your father passed? getting quarterly distributions, as well, for a short A. Yeah, probably, but I'd have to look myself to 9 period of time. That's my recollection. I can look into see. 10 10 it and see if that's for real. I think I still got some Q. And once your brother -- once you and your 11 11 quarterly distributions, also, or kept the same, and also brother became the trustees for that account, did you 12 12 receive the statements, the monthly statements? the estate tax. 13 13 Q. And that's for --A. I'd have -- in terms of the remainder as well as 14 14 A. To pay for that. my father's? Both of them? 15 15 Q. Sorry. Done? Q. Yes. Correct. 16 16 And that's for the 1B0189 account? A. I just do not recall who got it. I think I did, 17 17 but I'm not 100 percent sure. I can find out from my A. I'd have to look. I think -- you know, the 18 18 numbers always confuse me. I'll have to give you those brother whether he had it also. I'll have to see what I 19 19 have from my mom, also, whether I have the remainder on 20 20 her also. I don't know. If you're going to get the whole Q. If you were to confirm that for us, Dr. Blum, 21 21 what would you look at to confirm that information? thing, you'll find out what I got. 22 22 A. On what? O. Okay. 23 23 Q. Whether or not you were receiving quarterly MS. ACKERMAN: Could we take a quick break? 24 24 withdrawals on the 1B0189 account. MR. KIRBY: Sure. 25 A. Well, let me see. Right now, I would look at the MS. ACKERMAN: Go off the record, please.

20 (Pages 74 to 77)

Page 74 Page 76 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the video record at Q. I think I do. Did you -- would you -- when his 2 eyesight became poor, would you double check his balancing 11:55 a.m. (A break was taken from 11:55 a.m. to 11:59 a.m.) for him --THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the video record at A. No. O. -- of the account? 11:59 a.m. BY MS. ACKERMAN: A. No. He was meticulous so I trusted him. Q. Dr. Blum, you mentioned helping your father with Q. Would he -- was he able to drive himself around 8 his banking, specifically the deposits. so that he was making his own deposits at the bank at that A. No. He did his own deposits, I think, as I 10 10 A. Not for the last year. He couldn't -- that's --11 11 the last year, he could not -- that's probably -- I'm Q. You mentioned that later in -- earlier, you 12 12 testified that later in his life, you would always take a trying -- I don't remember myself how he deposited, but 13 13 look at the deposits. for the last year, he was not as mobile, and he tended not 14 14 to want to go out as often. So I don't think -- he did A. I would look at them, yes. 15 15 Q. Did you ever make the deposits to the bank? not -- he was in a retirement facility, and he did not 16 16 A. Not to my recollection. He did it all himself. make it himself in the last year or so. 17 17 There were not very many deposits to make. He maybe did Q. So would you take the deposits to the bank for 18 18 it once, maybe three times a year. He didn't make many 19 19 A. I don't know whether or not he mailed it in or 20 20 what. I'm not 100 percent sure, to be honest with you. Q. Did your father receive quarterly 21 21 distributions -- excuse me. 22 22 A. I'll have to ask my brother. He's much better You testified earlier that you believe your 23 23 about remembering exactly how my dad deposited the money. father received quarterly distributions from his account 24 24 at BLMIS, correct? He's a better choice than me. I forgot. 25 25 A. Yes, that's my recollection. Q. That's your brother, Joel Blum? Page 77 Page 75 1 A. That's my brother, Joel Blum. Q. And how do you know that? 2 A. Because I looked at the checks and saw the -- and Q. And so did your brother, Joel, assist your father saw the statement that he -- what he deposited for, and with the finances, as well? 4 4 they were all invariably Madoff. They'd come maybe three A. Not as much because Joel lived in Richmond. My 5 times -- three, four times a year, that I remember, every father was in Miami. So he didn't see him half as often 6 three months. as I did, and so he did not do as much. He would probably 7 7 Q. And so what would you see exactly? have a good idea exactly how my father did make the 8 A. A deposit -- you'd see a deposit from Madoff. deposits. g Q. And you would see --Q. Why would he have a good idea? 10 10 A. Because -- because of the fact he's -- he's A. The amount. 11 11 Q. Sorry. And you would see that on his bank better than me at remembering things. 12 12 Q. Is it because Joel was in regular contact with statements? 13 13 A. Yes. your father? 14 14 Q. What would you do with his bank statements? A. Always. Always. 15 15 Q. How so? A. Nothing. 16 16 Q. Did you balance his checking account for him --A. He called him, spoke to him. 17 17 Q. Daily? A. No. 18 18 A. I cannot tell you how often he called, but he Q. - at any point? 19 19 A. He did it all himself. When his vision got poor, spoke -- he spoke to him regularly. 20 20 I had to help out a little bit, but he still saw. You Q. So despite being in Richmond, your brother Joel 21 21 know, I just helped. I didn't take over anything because was involved regularly in your father's life and his 22 22 he could still function fully well. Just his vision was 23 23 not as good as he'd like it to be. But he was still able A. I would -- I -- well, you could -- you could ask 24 24 to see. He did most of that himself. I helped him, but I him about the finances side. 25 didn't do it, if you understand what I'm saying. 25 Q. But he was active?

2

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

21 (Pages 78 to 81)

Page 80

Page 78

2

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

3

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

 He was actively involved with my father, absolutely.

I'll speak loudly again. If I get quiet, I apologize. I want to make sure I'm talking loud enough.

Q. I think you're fine. Thank you.

So I just wanted to clarify a couple of things. So you never saw the customer statements for your father's account at Madoff?

- A. Again, customer statements? You're talking about monthly statements?
- Q. The monthly -- I apologize. The monthly tatements.
- A. Oh, yeah, I did see monthly statements.
- Q. You did see the monthly statements?
- A. I did see them, sure. I didn't look closely at them. I looked at them, you know. But I saw monthly statements. He showed me everything he wanted me to see, which is pretty much everything. And I did see monthly statements. I didn't look closely at them, but I saw them, yes.
 - Q. What would you look at them for?
- A. Just to get an overview what's going on. But that's all, you know. That's -- I saw them.
 - Q. Did you --
 - A. Didn't do anything about it, but I saw them.

Q. So you didn't have an understanding of how much -- sorry. Let me strike that.

Did you know how much money your father received every month in terms of his income?

A. I probably had a good idea, but I don't recall exactly, you know, what I knew. But I think I had a pretty good idea at the time. I saw -- when I looked at his check, I saw the dividends -- when the dividends came in. He would write it down as the dividends from -- for what it's from, and deposit. He deposited everything that he got. And I saw the dividends, and I saw him deposit -- the deposits. And I saw the Madoff stuff, and I saw the deposits.

So I could see. I can't tell you how much was each, but he would list -- he was meticulous about it. When he put the deposits in there, he said exactly what the deposits were for, and the amount. And if it was multiple -- if it was multiple dividends, he put that in also in one deposit. But he did that regularly. I can't tell you which was which.

- Q. What's that?
- A. I can't tell you how much of what, but ...
- Q. Okay. If your father was going to make a change to his accounts at Madoff, at BLMIS, would he have discussed that with you first?

Page 79

Q. Did your father review his statements every month?

A. To the same extent, I guess, he always did. I cannot tell you how carefully he evaluated the statements in terms of what he understood and did not understand. I think he was like me. The bottom line is what he concerned himself with.

Q. Did your father speak with anyone at BLMIS on a regular basis?

A. I cannot tell you that for sure. I don't know. I think probably not too often, you know. He probably had some contact. I don't know when, though.

Q. And did you discuss with your father what withdrawals he was taking from BLMIS?

A. I cannot tell you specifically what we talked about or did not. I don't know for sure other than the fact I knew he was taking distributions. That's how -- that's how he paid his bills. He had -- the other investments he had was dividends, but beyond that, it was Madoff.

Q. So is it -- so was the bulk of his income from his Madoff investments as opposed to other investments?

A. I cannot tell you how much was -- how you compare what was what. But, you know, he had a fair amount of investments outside of Madoff, you know.

Page 81

MR. KIRBY: Could you clarify the time frame for that?

BY MS. ACKERMAN:

Q. In the later years, when you were assisting your father with his finances, according to your declaration, if he wanted to make a change to his BLMIS accounts or how they were handled, would he have discussed that with you first?

A. He talked to me. He talked to -- anything he does, he would always talk to me about it, but he didn't tell me anything about changes in Madoff. He talked to me about everything. He was very open about everything.

Q. What --

A. I knew where his money was. I knew what his investments were. I knew what the stocks were. I knew all of these things, you know, because he was very open about these things, you know. But I'm pretty gosh-darned sure he never did anything to change anything with Madoff at all. If he had, he would have told me, I think.

- Q. Why do you think he would have told you?
- A. He tells me everything, as he does Joel, as well. He's very open about everything. Always was, though.
- Q. When you say he was always open, was he -- would he have -- so before you started assisting him, say from 1997 --

24

25

been done.

doesn't do it, nor my mother, either. Just would not have

22 (Pages 82 to 85) Page 82 Page 84 (Clarification requested by the court reporter.) Q. It wouldn't have been done because they didn't 2 2 A. I didn't assist him -- I didn't assist him in need the money? 1997. As I said before, he was totally independent. A. And they don't do it that way. They don't do it that way. They're not like that. My mom's -- the whole Q. So after 2000, he would have told you everything? purpose of my mom's was for retirement, not to take money out. That was the whole purpose. No other reason that it A. Absolutely. Q. But prior to 2000, would he have told you? was done. Otherwise, he would have kept it all in his own 8 A. Absolutely. Madoff account. He wouldn't have done anything besides Q. So prior to 2000, if he were to make a change that. Because the whole purpose -- because my mom was 10 10 with his BLMIS account, he would have told you? much younger than he was, he made a presumption he'd be 11 11 around before he -- he would die before she did, and A. Absolutely. 12 12 Q. Okay. And your father never told you that he was therefore he would have a retirement for her. But, 13 13 taking profit withdrawals? unfortunately, she died before he did. 14 14 A. No. It was never his intention to take a penny out. 15 15 Q. Sorry. Did your father ever tell you --He never did, as a matter of fact. He never did take a 16 16 A. He didn't know about profit withdrawals. He penny out. There may be something you can find there, but 17 17 wasn't aware of it. He didn't talk about it at all. He for all intents and purposes, as far as I'm concerned, he 18 18 wasn't aware of profit withdrawals. I can tell you never -- she never -- he never took anything out for her 19 categorically my father never took any money out of profit 19 20 20 withdrawals. The profit withdrawal was no -- was not an issue 21 21 Q. How do you know your father didn't know what at all because he didn't even know what it was. He didn't 22 22 profit withdrawals were? even think about it, as a matter of fact. Maybe that's 23 23 A. He never talked to me about withdrawals, nor did our fault, but we never did. Looked at it, but didn't see 24 24 my brother. None of us were aware of the significance of it. Let's put it that way. 25 25 (Clarification requested by the court reporter.) profit withdrawals. And if he had taken profit Page 83 Page 85 1 THE WITNESS: Looked at the profit withdrawal but withdrawals, there would have been innumerable checks month after month to the tune of about a million and a didn't know it was there. half. My father didn't have that kind of money available BY MS. ACKERMAN: to him at that point. He just didn't do it. He just Q. Excuse me one moment. 5 MS. ACKERMAN: I'd like to mark this as Trustee's Q. But if he did do it prior to 2000, you wouldn't have seen the deposits, correct? (The customer file for Account 1B0191 was marked for MR. KIRBY: Objection. Calls for speculation. identification as Trustee's Exhibit No. 10.) You can answer it if you know. BY MS. ACKERMAN: 10 10 A. Well, I -- look at the -- find it from the --Q. Dr. Blum, I've placed before you what's been 11 11 look at the checkbook, see if there's any money in there. marked as Trustee's Exhibit 10, which I represent to you 12 12 is the customer file held at BLMIS for the account 1B0191. He just didn't take that kind of withdrawal, as far as I'm 13 13 concerned. Can I prove it? No. But I strongly -- I know the Roslyn Blum Remainder Trust, UAD 12/29/92. 14 14 my father. He would never take -- have done things like I direct your attention to page AMF00156524. 15 15 that. I just know him. Those little checks, things like A. -24? I got it. 16 16 Q. Dr. Blum, do you recognize the signature there? that, he doesn't do things like that from Madoff at all. 17 17 A. Yes, I do. It's my father's signature. He would have never accepted it. On a monthly basis, he 18 Q. And what's the date of this letter? just wouldn't have done it, for him and my mom. 19 19 BY MS. ACKERMAN: A. 12/8/97. 20 20 Q. And can you tell us what the -- can you describe Q. Why wouldn't he have done it? 21 21 A. Because he doesn't do things like that. The only this letter? 22 22 distributions he would take is even -- smooth, even money, A. "Bernard Madoff. Dear sir, Account No. 23 23 and that he needed. \$2,953; \$11,290, not done. Just B0191-3-0, Roslyn Blum Remainder Trust. Please do not

24

25

send any further income due above account until further

notice." Signed, my father.

23 (Pages 86 to 89)

		1	23 (Pages 86 to 89)
	Page 86		Page 88
1	Q. So Dr. Blum, this is your mother's account,	1	Please do this as soon as possible." Dated is there a
2	correct?	2	date on this?
3	A. Correct.	3	Q. No, I don't believe there is.
4	Q. The remainder trust account, correct?	4	So in this letter, what is your father doing?
5	A. Correct.	5	A. He's stating that distributions for -189, -191-3
6	Q. And in this letter, your father is directing	6	and -4.
7	in this letter, is your father directing Madoff to stop	7	Q. He's requesting distributions?
8	sending income to him from this account?	8	A. I don't know. It says "remit." I don't know
9	A. Correct.	9	what that means. I don't know what that means at all. It
10	Q. Did your father ever tell you that he had asked	10	says "Remit distributions for the following accounts." I
11	Madoff to stop sending income from this account?	11	don't know what that means.
12	A. He did not tell me that, no. I have never seen	12	Q. Have you seen the term "remittance" before?
13	this letter before. I have no idea never seen this	13	A. I don't know what it means, though.
14	before. Don't know what it means.	14	Q. So did your father mention to you that he had
15	Q. Was this a change that your father then made to	15	requested this distribution from BLMIS?
16	the account that he didn't tell you about?	16	A. No. He didn't tell me one way or the other.
17	A. It's very possibly true. While he's very open, I	17	Q. So it would seem that your father did your
18	can't swear that he tells me everything. I'm not sure	18	father you've testified that your father maintained
19 20	what this means, either.	19 20	control of his accounts
21	Q. Dr. Blum, did your father use the same	21	A. I did. I did.
22	terminology as you in terms of disbursements?	22	Q until the end.
23	A. I've never seen him write a letter like that, so	23	A. I did.
24	I'm not sure what he said.	24	Q. And these are letters that he did not inform you
25	Q. What is your understanding of this letter?	25	of, correct?
	A. That it's pointless. I don't know what my		A. That is correct. One way or the other. This
	Page 87		Page 89
1	_	1	
1 2	understanding is, and I can't comment on it. I just don't	1 2	Page 89 could have been I don't know what year this was. There's no date on this.
	_		could have been I don't know what year this was.
2	understanding is, and I can't comment on it. I just don't know. You'll have to decide yourself what the	2	could have been I don't know what year this was. There's no date on this.
2	understanding is, and I can't comment on it. I just don't know. You'll have to decide yourself what the interpretation is.	2	could have been I don't know what year this was. There's no date on this. Q. All right. So Dr. Blum, is it possible that your
2 3 4	understanding is, and I can't comment on it. I just don't know. You'll have to decide yourself what the interpretation is. (Clarification requested by the court reporter.)	2 3 4	could have been I don't know what year this was. There's no date on this. Q. All right. So Dr. Blum, is it possible that your father received more checks from Madoff than you
2 3 4 5	understanding is, and I can't comment on it. I just don't know. You'll have to decide yourself what the interpretation is. (Clarification requested by the court reporter.) THE WITNESS: I said she'll have to decide	2 3 4 5	could have been I don't know what year this was. There's no date on this. Q. All right. So Dr. Blum, is it possible that your father received more checks from Madoff than you originally stated?
2 3 4 5	understanding is, and I can't comment on it. I just don't know. You'll have to decide yourself what the interpretation is. (Clarification requested by the court reporter.) THE WITNESS: I said she'll have to decide herself what the interpretation is. I can't tell. BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. So did you ever discuss how your father	2 3 4 5	could have been I don't know what year this was. There's no date on this. Q. All right. So Dr. Blum, is it possible that your father received more checks from Madoff than you originally stated? A. Only if it's in the checking account.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	understanding is, and I can't comment on it. I just don't know. You'll have to decide yourself what the interpretation is. (Clarification requested by the court reporter.) THE WITNESS: I said she'll have to decide herself what the interpretation is. I can't tell. BY MS. ACKERMAN:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	could have been I don't know what year this was. There's no date on this. Q. All right. So Dr. Blum, is it possible that your father received more checks from Madoff than you originally stated? A. Only if it's in the checking account. Q. Dr. Blum, do you have your father's checking
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	understanding is, and I can't comment on it. I just don't know. You'll have to decide yourself what the interpretation is. (Clarification requested by the court reporter.) THE WITNESS: I said she'll have to decide herself what the interpretation is. I can't tell. BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. So did you ever discuss how your father corresponded with BLMIS with him? A. Did I discuss with my father	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	could have been I don't know what year this was. There's no date on this. Q. All right. So Dr. Blum, is it possible that your father received more checks from Madoff than you originally stated? A. Only if it's in the checking account. Q. Dr. Blum, do you have your father's checking account records? A. Not complete by a long shot. I don't know what I have.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	understanding is, and I can't comment on it. I just don't know. You'll have to decide yourself what the interpretation is. (Clarification requested by the court reporter.) THE WITNESS: I said she'll have to decide herself what the interpretation is. I can't tell. BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. So did you ever discuss how your father corresponded with BLMIS with him? A. Did I discuss with my father Q. Did you ever ask your father sorry.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	could have been I don't know what year this was. There's no date on this. Q. All right. So Dr. Blum, is it possible that your father received more checks from Madoff than you originally stated? A. Only if it's in the checking account. Q. Dr. Blum, do you have your father's checking account records? A. Not complete by a long shot. I don't know what I have. MS. ACKERMAN: To the extent Dr. Blum has records
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	understanding is, and I can't comment on it. I just don't know. You'll have to decide yourself what the interpretation is. (Clarification requested by the court reporter.) THE WITNESS: I said she'll have to decide herself what the interpretation is. I can't tell. BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. So did you ever discuss how your father corresponded with BLMIS with him? A. Did I discuss with my father Q. Did you ever ask your father sorry. Did your father call BLMIS?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	could have been I don't know what year this was. There's no date on this. Q. All right. So Dr. Blum, is it possible that your father received more checks from Madoff than you originally stated? A. Only if it's in the checking account. Q. Dr. Blum, do you have your father's checking account records? A. Not complete by a long shot. I don't know what I have. MS. ACKERMAN: To the extent Dr. Blum has records for the Morris Blum banking account, the trustee
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	understanding is, and I can't comment on it. I just don't know. You'll have to decide yourself what the interpretation is. (Clarification requested by the court reporter.) THE WITNESS: I said she'll have to decide herself what the interpretation is. I can't tell. BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. So did you ever discuss how your father corresponded with BLMIS with him? A. Did I discuss with my father Q. Did you ever ask your father sorry. Did your father call BLMIS? A. No idea.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	could have been I don't know what year this was. There's no date on this. Q. All right. So Dr. Blum, is it possible that your father received more checks from Madoff than you originally stated? A. Only if it's in the checking account. Q. Dr. Blum, do you have your father's checking account records? A. Not complete by a long shot. I don't know what I have. MS. ACKERMAN: To the extent Dr. Blum has records for the Morris Blum banking account, the trustee would request production.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	understanding is, and I can't comment on it. I just don't know. You'll have to decide yourself what the interpretation is. (Clarification requested by the court reporter.) THE WITNESS: I said she'll have to decide herself what the interpretation is. I can't tell. BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. So did you ever discuss how your father corresponded with BLMIS with him? A. Did I discuss with my father Q. Did you ever ask your father sorry. Did your father call BLMIS? A. No idea. Q. Do you know if your father sent letters regularly	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	could have been I don't know what year this was. There's no date on this. Q. All right. So Dr. Blum, is it possible that your father received more checks from Madoff than you originally stated? A. Only if it's in the checking account. Q. Dr. Blum, do you have your father's checking account records? A. Not complete by a long shot. I don't know what I have. MS. ACKERMAN: To the extent Dr. Blum has records for the Morris Blum banking account, the trustee would request production. A. Are we done with this one or not?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	understanding is, and I can't comment on it. I just don't know. You'll have to decide yourself what the interpretation is. (Clarification requested by the court reporter.) THE WITNESS: I said she'll have to decide herself what the interpretation is. I can't tell. BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. So did you ever discuss how your father corresponded with BLMIS with him? A. Did I discuss with my father Q. Did you ever ask your father sorry. Did your father call BLMIS? A. No idea. Q. Do you know if your father sent letters regularly to BLMIS?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	could have been I don't know what year this was. There's no date on this. Q. All right. So Dr. Blum, is it possible that your father received more checks from Madoff than you originally stated? A. Only if it's in the checking account. Q. Dr. Blum, do you have your father's checking account records? A. Not complete by a long shot. I don't know what I have. MS. ACKERMAN: To the extent Dr. Blum has records for the Morris Blum banking account, the trustee would request production. A. Are we done with this one or not? BY MS. ACKERMAN:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	understanding is, and I can't comment on it. I just don't know. You'll have to decide yourself what the interpretation is. (Clarification requested by the court reporter.) THE WITNESS: I said she'll have to decide herself what the interpretation is. I can't tell. BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. So did you ever discuss how your father corresponded with BLMIS with him? A. Did I discuss with my father Q. Did you ever ask your father sorry. Did your father call BLMIS? A. No idea. Q. Do you know if your father sent letters regularly to BLMIS? A. I have no idea either. We communicated a lot,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	could have been I don't know what year this was. There's no date on this. Q. All right. So Dr. Blum, is it possible that your father received more checks from Madoff than you originally stated? A. Only if it's in the checking account. Q. Dr. Blum, do you have your father's checking account records? A. Not complete by a long shot. I don't know what I have. MS. ACKERMAN: To the extent Dr. Blum has records for the Morris Blum banking account, the trustee would request production. A. Are we done with this one or not? BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. Dr. Blum, in your declaration, you reference the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	understanding is, and I can't comment on it. I just don't know. You'll have to decide yourself what the interpretation is. (Clarification requested by the court reporter.) THE WITNESS: I said she'll have to decide herself what the interpretation is. I can't tell. BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. So did you ever discuss how your father corresponded with BLMIS with him? A. Did I discuss with my father Q. Did you ever ask your father sorry. Did your father call BLMIS? A. No idea. Q. Do you know if your father sent letters regularly to BLMIS? A. I have no idea either. We communicated a lot, but whether I got all the information, I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	could have been I don't know what year this was. There's no date on this. Q. All right. So Dr. Blum, is it possible that your father received more checks from Madoff than you originally stated? A. Only if it's in the checking account. Q. Dr. Blum, do you have your father's checking account records? A. Not complete by a long shot. I don't know what I have. MS. ACKERMAN: To the extent Dr. Blum has records for the Morris Blum banking account, the trustee would request production. A. Are we done with this one or not? BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. Dr. Blum, in your declaration, you reference the trustee you indicate that you filed a claim for Account
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	understanding is, and I can't comment on it. I just don't know. You'll have to decide yourself what the interpretation is. (Clarification requested by the court reporter.) THE WITNESS: I said she'll have to decide herself what the interpretation is. I can't tell. BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. So did you ever discuss how your father corresponded with BLMIS with him? A. Did I discuss with my father Q. Did you ever ask your father sorry. Did your father call BLMIS? A. No idea. Q. Do you know if your father sent letters regularly to BLMIS? A. I have no idea either. We communicated a lot, but whether I got all the information, I don't know. Q. I'd like you to turn the page to AMF00156525.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	could have been I don't know what year this was. There's no date on this. Q. All right. So Dr. Blum, is it possible that your father received more checks from Madoff than you originally stated? A. Only if it's in the checking account. Q. Dr. Blum, do you have your father's checking account records? A. Not complete by a long shot. I don't know what I have. MS. ACKERMAN: To the extent Dr. Blum has records for the Morris Blum banking account, the trustee would request production. A. Are we done with this one or not? BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. Dr. Blum, in your declaration, you reference the trustee you indicate that you filed a claim for Account 1B0201 in your declaration.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	understanding is, and I can't comment on it. I just don't know. You'll have to decide yourself what the interpretation is. (Clarification requested by the court reporter.) THE WITNESS: I said she'll have to decide herself what the interpretation is. I can't tell. BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. So did you ever discuss how your father corresponded with BLMIS with him? A. Did I discuss with my father Q. Did you ever ask your father sorry. Did your father call BLMIS? A. No idea. Q. Do you know if your father sent letters regularly to BLMIS? A. I have no idea either. We communicated a lot, but whether I got all the information, I don't know. Q. I'd like you to turn the page to AMF00156525. A. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	could have been I don't know what year this was. There's no date on this. Q. All right. So Dr. Blum, is it possible that your father received more checks from Madoff than you originally stated? A. Only if it's in the checking account. Q. Dr. Blum, do you have your father's checking account records? A. Not complete by a long shot. I don't know what I have. MS. ACKERMAN: To the extent Dr. Blum has records for the Morris Blum banking account, the trustee would request production. A. Are we done with this one or not? BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. Dr. Blum, in your declaration, you reference the trustee you indicate that you filed a claim for Account 1B0201 in your declaration. A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	understanding is, and I can't comment on it. I just don't know. You'll have to decide yourself what the interpretation is. (Clarification requested by the court reporter.) THE WITNESS: I said she'll have to decide herself what the interpretation is. I can't tell. BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. So did you ever discuss how your father corresponded with BLMIS with him? A. Did I discuss with my father Q. Did you ever ask your father sorry. Did your father call BLMIS? A. No idea. Q. Do you know if your father sent letters regularly to BLMIS? A. I have no idea either. We communicated a lot, but whether I got all the information, I don't know. Q. I'd like you to turn the page to AMF00156525. A. Okay. Q. And whose signature is that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	could have been I don't know what year this was. There's no date on this. Q. All right. So Dr. Blum, is it possible that your father received more checks from Madoff than you originally stated? A. Only if it's in the checking account. Q. Dr. Blum, do you have your father's checking account records? A. Not complete by a long shot. I don't know what I have. MS. ACKERMAN: To the extent Dr. Blum has records for the Morris Blum banking account, the trustee would request production. A. Are we done with this one or not? BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. Dr. Blum, in your declaration, you reference the trustee you indicate that you filed a claim for Account 1B0201 in your declaration. A. Yes. Q. I believe it's paragraph 2. No, I apologize.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	understanding is, and I can't comment on it. I just don't know. You'll have to decide yourself what the interpretation is. (Clarification requested by the court reporter.) THE WITNESS: I said she'll have to decide herself what the interpretation is. I can't tell. BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. So did you ever discuss how your father corresponded with BLMIS with him? A. Did I discuss with my father Q. Did you ever ask your father sorry. Did your father call BLMIS? A. No idea. Q. Do you know if your father sent letters regularly to BLMIS? A. I have no idea either. We communicated a lot, but whether I got all the information, I don't know. Q. I'd like you to turn the page to AMF00156525. A. Okay. Q. And whose signature is that? A. My father as well.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	could have been I don't know what year this was. There's no date on this. Q. All right. So Dr. Blum, is it possible that your father received more checks from Madoff than you originally stated? A. Only if it's in the checking account. Q. Dr. Blum, do you have your father's checking account records? A. Not complete by a long shot. I don't know what I have. MS. ACKERMAN: To the extent Dr. Blum has records for the Morris Blum banking account, the trustee would request production. A. Are we done with this one or not? BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. Dr. Blum, in your declaration, you reference the trustee you indicate that you filed a claim for Account 1B0201 in your declaration. A. Yes. Q. I believe it's paragraph 2. No, I apologize. It's paragraph 3.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	understanding is, and I can't comment on it. I just don't know. You'll have to decide yourself what the interpretation is. (Clarification requested by the court reporter.) THE WITNESS: I said she'll have to decide herself what the interpretation is. I can't tell. BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. So did you ever discuss how your father corresponded with BLMIS with him? A. Did I discuss with my father Q. Did you ever ask your father sorry. Did your father call BLMIS? A. No idea. Q. Do you know if your father sent letters regularly to BLMIS? A. I have no idea either. We communicated a lot, but whether I got all the information, I don't know. Q. I'd like you to turn the page to AMF00156525. A. Okay. Q. And whose signature is that? A. My father as well. Q. And can you describe this letter for us?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	could have been I don't know what year this was. There's no date on this. Q. All right. So Dr. Blum, is it possible that your father received more checks from Madoff than you originally stated? A. Only if it's in the checking account. Q. Dr. Blum, do you have your father's checking account records? A. Not complete by a long shot. I don't know what I have. MS. ACKERMAN: To the extent Dr. Blum has records for the Morris Blum banking account, the trustee would request production. A. Are we done with this one or not? BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. Dr. Blum, in your declaration, you reference the trustee you indicate that you filed a claim for Account 1B0201 in your declaration. A. Yes. Q. I believe it's paragraph 2. No, I apologize. It's paragraph 3. A. Let me what did I say? Let me read it again.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	understanding is, and I can't comment on it. I just don't know. You'll have to decide yourself what the interpretation is. (Clarification requested by the court reporter.) THE WITNESS: I said she'll have to decide herself what the interpretation is. I can't tell. BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. So did you ever discuss how your father corresponded with BLMIS with him? A. Did I discuss with my father Q. Did you ever ask your father sorry. Did your father call BLMIS? A. No idea. Q. Do you know if your father sent letters regularly to BLMIS? A. I have no idea either. We communicated a lot, but whether I got all the information, I don't know. Q. I'd like you to turn the page to AMF00156525. A. Okay. Q. And whose signature is that? A. My father as well. Q. And can you describe this letter for us? A. That's for B109 189-3-4 or B191-3-4. "Dear	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	could have been I don't know what year this was. There's no date on this. Q. All right. So Dr. Blum, is it possible that your father received more checks from Madoff than you originally stated? A. Only if it's in the checking account. Q. Dr. Blum, do you have your father's checking account records? A. Not complete by a long shot. I don't know what I have. MS. ACKERMAN: To the extent Dr. Blum has records for the Morris Blum banking account, the trustee would request production. A. Are we done with this one or not? BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. Dr. Blum, in your declaration, you reference the trustee you indicate that you filed a claim for Account 1B0201 in your declaration. A. Yes. Q. I believe it's paragraph 2. No, I apologize. It's paragraph 3. A. Let me what did I say? Let me read it again. It's 3? Yeah, that I I sent a proof of claim? Yeah,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	understanding is, and I can't comment on it. I just don't know. You'll have to decide yourself what the interpretation is. (Clarification requested by the court reporter.) THE WITNESS: I said she'll have to decide herself what the interpretation is. I can't tell. BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. So did you ever discuss how your father corresponded with BLMIS with him? A. Did I discuss with my father Q. Did you ever ask your father sorry. Did your father call BLMIS? A. No idea. Q. Do you know if your father sent letters regularly to BLMIS? A. I have no idea either. We communicated a lot, but whether I got all the information, I don't know. Q. I'd like you to turn the page to AMF00156525. A. Okay. Q. And whose signature is that? A. My father as well. Q. And can you describe this letter for us?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	could have been I don't know what year this was. There's no date on this. Q. All right. So Dr. Blum, is it possible that your father received more checks from Madoff than you originally stated? A. Only if it's in the checking account. Q. Dr. Blum, do you have your father's checking account records? A. Not complete by a long shot. I don't know what I have. MS. ACKERMAN: To the extent Dr. Blum has records for the Morris Blum banking account, the trustee would request production. A. Are we done with this one or not? BY MS. ACKERMAN: Q. Dr. Blum, in your declaration, you reference the trustee you indicate that you filed a claim for Account 1B0201 in your declaration. A. Yes. Q. I believe it's paragraph 2. No, I apologize. It's paragraph 3. A. Let me what did I say? Let me read it again.

24 (Pages 90 to 93)

Page 90 Page 92 letter? MR. KIRBY: Just a minute. Just clarify the time 2 2 A. Officially? period. Q. Dated April 14. BY MS. ACKERMAN: A. From the trustees? I think I may have. I'm not Q. Throughout the life of your father's account. 100 percent sure now. I may have. I think I -- I think I A. I'd have -- I don't know when he got them, when did. I have to review that again myself. When would that he decided to take them. have been when you sent that? Q. Let me break it up. For your father's account, Q. April 15, I believe, is the date. he received regular distributions for the entire time he A. This year? had the account open? 10 10 Q. Yeah. A. I don't know if he -- when he first started 11 11 MS. ACKERMAN: I'd like to mark this as Trustee's receiving really, for real, when the distributions 12 12 13 13 A. April 15th, less than a month ago? I didn't Q. To your knowledge, when did he start receiving 14 14 receive anything on April 15th. I'll have to look and regular distributions --15 15 A. You have it in front of you. I don't know. I 16 16 (A 4/15/2016 letter titled "Notice of Trustee's don't know when it is. You can tell me when he started 17 17 Determination of Claim," addressed to the Norman J. Blum getting distributions. Every three months. It's pretty 18 18 Living Trust, was marked for identification as Trustee's clear when distributions are. I don't have it in front of 19 Exhibit No. 11.) 19 me, how he started it. 20 20 BY MS. ACKERMAN: There were distributions done regularly, 21 21 Q. Dr. Blum, I've placed before you what's been absolutely, but when he started it, I cannot tell you. 22 marked as Trustee's Exhibit 11, which is a letter dated 22 They had to be regular distributions. That I would 23 23 April 15, 2016, titled "Notice of Trustee's Determination accept. The rest I don't accept. 24 24 of Claim," addressed to the Norman J. Blum Living Trust. Q. And when you say you can't tell me when they 25 25 Is that correct? start, what would the time -- what time frame do you know Page 93 Page 91 1 the distributions to have taken place? A. That's what it says. Let me read it first. A. Again, I'd have to look at the record to see --A. I do remember getting this, and I sent this over to see when he first received something that's a 4 distribution. to my counsel. 5 Q. Do you acknowledge, Dr. Blum, that this is, in Q. What records would you look at? fact, a notice from the trustee as to the determination of A. I would look back in the records to see when he your claim? first started taking money out that were distributions A. I did get it. I did receive it. versus things that were PW. g Q. Do you recognize that this is a final Q. We're talking just about the distributions. 10 10 A. I understand that. But I can't tell you when it determination from the trustee? 11 11 happened. I have to find out when it happened. I have A. It's your final determination. 12 12 some records, but I don't know where they are right now. Q. Correct. From the trustee. 13 13 A. I recognize that that's what you're allowing, And, once again, my brother can probably tell you that 14 14 also. yes. 15 15 Q. Your brother would have an understanding as to Q. All right. Thank you. 16 16 A. You're quite welcome. the time periods for which your father took distributions? 17 17 (Clarification requested by the court reporter.) A. Possibly. You'll be asking him sometime down the 18 18 THE WITNESS: She said thank you. I said, road. You can find out from him what he says. 19 19 "You're quite welcome." MS. ACKERMAN: Do you mind if we go off the 20 20 BY MS. ACKERMAN: record for a moment? 21 21 Q. Dr. Blum, just to close the loop on your father's MR. KIRBY: Sure. 22 22 accounts, your father did receive regular checks from THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the video record at 23 23 BLMIS, correct? 12:27 a.m. [sic]. 24 24 MR. KIRBY: What time? (A break was taken from 12:27 p.m. to 12:37 p.m.) 25 A. Distributions. 25 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the video record at

25 (Pages 94 to 97)

Page 94 Page 96 12:37 p.m. in the -189 account? 2 2 **CROSS-EXAMINATION** A. I did review the account, the statement. I 3 BY MR. KIRBY: looked at it, and it clearly is a distribution. Q. Dr. Blum, I'll ask you to go back to your O. Okav. 5 5 declaration, particularly with respect to the paragraph --A. There's no question about that. That's what it 6 refer you to paragraph 10 of the declaration. You might was. want to look at that first. Q. And then you've looked -- you also looked at 8 8 certain records with respect to the -191 account, which A. I'm looking at it right now. Okay. Q. The trustee has described, and you have seen some was your remainder -- your mother's remainder trust, and 10 10 of the trustee information with respect to what they call it lists a check on that same date, 10/20, \$13,612.80. 11 11 these PW transactions. Based upon your review of those records, do you 12 12 So my question to you is: You say that these understand that there was a check issued in connection 13 13 checks made out to Carter Hawley or some other company with that account? 14 14 like that -- did you -- to your knowledge, would those A. When I looked at this -- when I looked at the 15 15 checks have been cashed by your mother or your father on record, it looks, indeed, like there was one distribution 16 16 her behalf? made at that time, as well. 17 17 A. To my knowledge, they were never cashed. Q. Okay. 18 18 Q. Okay. Were there ever checks written to them A. And it's the only one I could see. 19 19 Q. Okay. 20 20 A. Not to my knowledge. A. But it was there. I cannot explain why it was 21 21 Q. And for your own account, which goes back to the 22 -34 account where there are a number of profit withdrawal 22 Q. Okay. 23 23 transactions, did you ever receive monthly checks? A. But it was -- but it apparently was done. 24 24 Q. All right. And then from the records that you A. I definitely did not. 25 25 looked at, this 10/20 distribution, was that done in 1997? Q. Okay. And also in your -35 account, which was Page 95 Page 97 1 your retirement account, did you have cashed checks from A. That was done in 1997. Q. Okay. So turning now to a document, Exhibit 10, that account? A. No. I couldn't. I'm not allowed to. All I took with the AMF number that ends in number 24, dated 12/8/97, 4 also a document that Counsel brought to your attention. out was the minimum requirement that I had to take out. You know, except for that, that's all ever I took out. A. Yes. Q. Okay. Q. And this is the letter where he says, "Don't send A. I never took out any checks. any future income until further notice." Q. Based upon your -- the testimony today, is there anything in your declaration -- other than as you Q. Are you aware of any additional income that came 10 10 corrected the issue on paragraph 6, is there anything in in from this -91 account after this check that's referred 11 11 your declaration that you would want to change? to in the previous exhibit? 12 12 A. With the -- with the statement in 6, they're A. Not at all. 13 13 totally correct. I stand by that completely. Q. And looking at the account records with respect 14 14 Q. Okay. Now, I'd like to refer you to paragraph -to your father's living trust account beginning in 15 15 to Deposition Exhibit 10. Counsel referred you to two December '97, did you become familiar with the fact that 16 he took quarterly profits out of his account during that exhibits ending in -24 and -25. 17 17 A. All right. period of time? 18 18 Q. And if you notice, on the one that's A. I -- yes, I have. 19 19 Exhibit 25 -- this is an undated document, from what we Q. And it seems from your review of the records that 20 20 can see -- there is a reference here, \$23,480.44. And as he took quarterly distributions until his death. 21 21 you can see, it's "Check out 10/20." A. Yes, he -- yes. And even after his death, for a 22 22 I know that you've had a chance to look at some while. 23 23 documents that we've shared with you that came from Q. Okay. 24 24 various Madoff accounts, records. Are you satisfied that A. They were definitely, distinctly quarterly 25 this \$23,480 was a check distribution made to your father distributions.

26 (Pages 98 to 101)

Page 98 Page 100 Q. Okay. Are you aware of any other distributions MR. KIRBY: Yeah. 2 other than those quarterly distributions that were paid to BY MS. ACKERMAN: your father? Q. Dr. Blum, I was merely trying to confirm what A. No, I'm not. documents you -- what type of documents you were looking MR. KIRBY: I have no further questions. MS. ACKERMAN: I have one follow-up. A. Okay. REDIRECT EXAMINATION Q. So it's not this? 8 BY MS. ACKERMAN: A. No. That's what I said. Q. Dr. Blum, regarding these BLMIS records that Q. Thank you. So other than a review of the 10 10 Counsel has stated you reviewed specifically related to documents that we just discussed, you had no prior 11 11 the quarterly withdrawals from December 1997 from your knowledge -- did you have any prior knowledge of those 12 12 father's account, when did you review those documents? quarterly disbursements? 13 13 A. A few minutes ago. A. Again? 14 14 Q. Yes. Sorry. The statement -- your testimony a Q. During the break? 15 15 A. Uh-huh. moment ago, that your father received quarterly 16 16 Q. And what documents specifically did you review? disbursements from December 1997 forward, was based on 17 17 A. Just the period going back to 1997. your review of documents, correct? 18 18 Q. The -- what is back -- excuse me. A. Correct. 19 What exactly did you review, which documents? 19 Q. It was not based on your own personal knowledge 20 20 A. I don't know what the documents were. It was prior to the deposition, correct? 21 21 just documents. I don't know what they were. Just looked A. Prior to the deposition, my own personal 22 22 knowledge of what? 23 23 Q. At the time those disbursements were being made Q. Were they customer statements from BLMIS? 24 24 A. No, they were not, because I'd recall. in December 1997, you weren't aware of them, were you? 25 MS. ACKERMAN: To the extent these are documents A. I was aware of the same thing that -- that he'd Page 99 Page 101 1 that are different than what we've produced, the received back a way, my father took out. 2 Q. But based on your earlier testimony today, your trustee would request --3 MR. KIRBY: You produced them to me in 2013, father didn't discuss with you, at the time he was 4 together with a spreadsheet of every customer receiving those disbursements, that he was, in fact, 5 statement and every distribution that was ever made. receiving them? 6 BY MS. ACKERMAN: A. I don't recall whether he told me or not, to be Q. Dr. Blum, I'd like to refer you back to Trustee's honest with you. 8 8 Exhibit 2. The documents that you reviewed that we just Q. But now that you've reviewed the documents, your 9 9 discussed, did they look like that? testimony is that he did receive quarterly disbursements 10 10 from '97 on? A. No, they did not. 11 11 MR. KIRBY: Counsel, your counsel prepared --A. It's very clear that he did. 12 12 produced to me, David Sheehan, a massive spreadsheet MS. ACKERMAN: Okay. No further questions. 13 13 that contained the account statements of every MR. KIRBY: I will send to you -- I can come show 14 14 customer of Madoff in connection with the constant you on my computer --15 15 dollar distribution. MS. BROWN: I think I was involved. 16 16 MS. BROWN: So it's not an exhibit that's been MS. ACKERMAN: Off the record, please. 17 17 marked here today. MR. KIRBY: Off the record, please. 18 18 MR. KIRBY: No. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the video record at 19 19 MS. BROWN: It's a different document. 12:47 p.m. 20 20 MR. KIRBY: It's a huge document. We have pulled 21 21 excerpts that relate to the Blum statements. I can (The deposition was concluded at 12:47 p.m.) 22 22 give you a copy of that. (Reading and signing of the deposition was not waived 23 23 MS. BROWN: I think I know which document you're by the witness and all parties.) 24 24 referring to, but if we could speak offline about --25 just confirming that document, that would be helpful. 25

SIPC v BLMIS

Norman Blum 5/13/2016

27 (Pages 102 to 104)

	Page 102	Page 104
1	CERTIFICATE OF OATH	¹ ERRATA SHEET
2	CERTIFICATE OF OATH	 DO NOT WRITE ON THE TRANSCRIPT~ENTER CHANGES ON THIS PAGE IN RE: Securities Investor Protection Corporation v.
3	STATE OF FLORIDA	Bernard L. Madoff Investment Securities, LLC Norman Blum
4 5	COUNTY OF MIAMI-DADE	May 13, 2016
6	I Stafania Manach Elanida Duafassianal Danantan	⁶ Page No. Line No. Change Reason
7	I, Stefanie Mensch, Florida Professional Reporter, Notary Public, State of Florida, certify that Norman Blum	7
8	personally appeared before me on the 13th day of May 2016,	8
9	and was duly sworn.	9
10	Signed this 15th day of May 2016.	10
11 12		n
13		12
	STEFANIE MENSCH, FPR, RPR, CRR	13
14	Notary Public, State of Florida	
4.5	Commission No.: FF116067	15
15 16	Commission Expires: July 21, 2018	
17		17
18		
19		
20 21		
22		21
23		Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have read the
24		foregoing document and that the facts stated in it are true and correct.
25		Date Norman Blum
	Dama 102	
	Page 103	
2	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER	
3	STATE OF FLORIDA	
4	COUNTY OF MIAMI-DADE	
5		
6 7	I, Stefanie Mensch, Florida Professional Reporter,	
8	certify that I was authorized to and did stenographically report the deposition of Norman Blum, pages 1 through 101;	
9	that a review of the transcript was not waived; and that	
10	the transcript is a true record of my stenographic notes.	
11	I further certify that I am not a relative,	
12	employee, attorney, or counsel of any of the parties, nor	
14	am I a relative or employee of any of the parties' attorneys or counsel connected with the action, nor am I	
15	financially interested in the action.	
16		
17 18	Dated this 15th day of May 2016.	
19		
20		
	Stefanie Mensch, FPR, RPR, CRR	
21	Florida Professional Reporter	
22	Registered Professional Reporter	
23	Certified Realtime Reporter	
24		
25		

Page 105

Norman Blum 5/13/2016

	67:20 68:23,24 69:1,6	91:5	85:14
A	69:10,12,13,14,15,18	action	AMF00156525
a.m	69:20,24 70:5,8,15,16	103:14,15	87:18
1:16 4:11 62:3,4,4,6	70:24,25 71:2,16,24	active	AMF00157037
74:2,3,3,5 93:23	70.24,23 71.2,10,24	77:25	45:19 66:8
abbreviation	,		
8:4	75:16 76:5 78:8 82:10 84:8 85:7,12,22,24	actively 78:1	AMF00157068
abbreviations	, , ,	additional	42:24 62:15
7:25	86:1,4,8,11,16 89:6,8		amount
abide	89:12,17 92:4,7,9	16:17,17,23 97:9	23:4 26:12 28:2,17,20 40:25 45:7 53:15
59:11	94:21,22,25 95:1,2	address	
abiding	96:1,2,8,13 97:10,13	55:2,5,5,6,7	75:10 79:24 80:17
61:21	97:14,16 98:12 99:13	addressed	annexed
able	accountant	3:16 34:18 90:17,24	27:12
8:20 45:2,6 75:23 76:7	52:11,12	admit	answer
absolutely	accounts	26:6,11,19 28:22 29:20	6:10,17,24 7:3,10,13
15:3 16:11 20:21 29:2	11:13,17 13:5,15,18,21	30:1 33:10 38:1 39:17	7:14,20,22 8:16 49:20
30:13 36:15 37:6	21:20 25:10 34:14	49:13	50:15 83:9
58:11 67:24 78:2 82:6	42:12,16 47:19 52:10	Adv	answers
82:8,11 92:21	53:18,20,21 60:16	1:3	5:17,19 6:3 8:21,25
accept	68:7 70:22 72:22	adversary	anymore
64:1 92:23,23	80:24 81:6 87:25	8:8 9:12,16 72:23	66:16,18
accepted	88:10,19 91:22 95:24	advisor	apologies
45:9,11 83:17	accuracy	52:7	17:15
account	37:23 39:14 45:6,8	ago	apologize
3:4,5,7,8,8,9,11,12,13	accurate	22:19 29:24 33:7,18	28:23 32:18 46:22
3:14 12:13,16,18,20	6:4 8:20,24 40:7 48:24	90:13 98:13 100:15	54:22 67:14 78:4,11
12:22 13:3,7,9 14:5	Ackerman	agree	89:20
14:11,14,19,20 15:2	2:6,18,19 4:16,16 5:8	6:5 48:13	apparently
16:6,8,18,19 17:20	5:12 9:20 10:1 17:18	agreement	33:1 40:22 47:4 96:23
18:6,8,11 23:13,22,22	17:22 18:4,7,10,14,17	58:10 59:6,7,12	APPEARANCES
25:2,14 27:1 28:3,6	22:12,16,18 23:11,15	ahead	2:1
29:2 30:2,3,3,6,6,11	26:23 27:4,20 28:18	89:24	appeared
30:18,21,23 31:20,21	30:4,8 32:6,10,18,20	aim	102:8
31:23 32:8,13 33:2,10	36:20,23 37:6,7 39:2	60:4	appearing
33:22 34:11,12 36:14	39:22 40:1 48:17,21	al	9:7
37:15,16 38:3,6,6,8	50:1 54:1,6,12,15,22	8:10	appropriately
38:14 39:4,18,24 40:5	54:24 56:21,23 57:23	allow	53:5
40:13,21,23 41:4,4,5	58:5 60:18 62:1,7	7:4	approximately
41:6,15 42:1,5,8,9	72:19 73:1,23,25 74:6	allowed	29:21 55:11,11 73:2,3
43:13,14 46:12,13	81:3 83:19 85:3,5,9	29:18 58:15 61:13 95:3	April
48:4,19 49:1,7 50:9	87:7 89:11,15 90:11	allowing	55:9 90:3,8,13,14,23
50:14 51:23 53:7 54:3	90:20 91:20 92:3	91:13	area
54:10 55:17,25 58:9	93:19 98:6,8,25 99:6	AMF	20:20
59:25 60:21 61:1	100:2 101:12,16	97:3	arose
	acknowledge	AMF00156524	17:10
	I	I	I

_			rage 100
arrange	available	20:13,14,15 21:15	10:18,22 11:2
22:20	83:3	27:1 39:24 40:4 48:19	better
article	Avenue	50:14 75:16	76:22,24 77:11
	1:17 2:9 4:10	balances	*
57:10,11,14,18			beyond 70.10
asked	aware	25:25	79:19
21:25 22:24 86:10	10:20 17:6,9,11 57:4	balancing	biggest
asking	82:17,18,24 97:9 98:1	76:2	68:18
5:16 6:10,17 21:23	100:24,25	bank	bills
46:17 93:17	B	72:13 74:15 75:11,14	79:18
assist	B0191-3-0	76:8,17	bit
51:16 52:9 53:11 77:2	85:23	banking	62:9 75:20
82:2,2		68:7,9 74:8 89:12	BLMIS
assisted	B102	BANKRUPTCY	8:1,6 10:15,16,17
50:24 51:1	23:25	1:1	11:13,16,20,20 12:13
assisting	B109	based	13:5,5,8,12,18 22:21
51:5 52:22 53:2,19	87:23	7:9,14 27:8 45:3,12	23:8,22 25:14 30:21
68:6 81:4,24	B1090	95:8 96:11 100:16,19	31:19,24 32:3,13
associate	40:13	101:2	33:11,15,21,23 36:14
14:22	B189	basis	38:8 40:5 42:10,14,16
associated	49:6	43:20 44:14,15 60:7,10	42:18 45:3,13 53:24
34:2	B18930	63:23 79:9 83:17	54:9 55:19,25 67:8
association	49:11	Bates	68:17,23 74:24 79:8
4:7	B190	24:3 42:23 45:19	79:14 80:24 81:6
attempt	41:6	began	82:10 85:12 87:9,12
45:8 53:18	B191-3-4	52:21,21 53:1	87:15 88:15 91:23
attention	87:23	beginning	98:9,23
12:21 24:1 27:16 30:16	B7	4:15 20:7,11,13 45:21	BLMIS's
37:15 39:3 45:19	41:5	97:14	27:8 40:8 48:25
46:11 49:2 56:17	back	behalf	Blum
85:14 97:4	15:4 19:6,7 22:14 24:5	2:2,8 14:4 94:16	1:13 2:8,17 3:16 4:9
attorney	24:7 25:9 35:15,16	belief	5:4,9 8:10,19 9:2,7,10
7:17,19,21 10:12	42:21,22 45:20 47:11	60:10	10:4,14 13:17 14:11
103:12	47:23 55:18 62:5,13	believe	17:23 19:2 21:18 22:7
attorneys	62:14 64:6 66:8 67:19	7:14 12:17,24,24 13:2	22:19 23:16,23,24,24
103:14	74:4 93:6,25 94:4,21	21:23 26:4 31:7 39:6	24:14 25:9 26:11 27:5
aunt	98:17,18 99:7 101:1	39:11,16 60:2,2,11,19	28:22,23 29:20,24
11:1	backwards	60:25 61:3 69:21 72:3	30:1,9,15,20,22 31:2
aunt's	24:6 45:24,25	74:22 88:3 89:20 90:8	31:9,10,18 32:11,15
11:7	Baker	benefit	32:22 33:4,10,11,24
authorize	2:8	6:24 40:6	34:5,11,23 35:14,24
20:17 41:18	BakerHostetler	Bernard	36:8,12,24 37:1,8,8
authorized	2:2	1:6,10 4:12 8:1 34:20	37:10,14 38:21,25
103:7	balance	46:10 55:1 85:22	39:3,7 40:2,6,10 41:1
automatic	3:6,10,12 15:11,12	104:3	41:12,12,23 42:1,2,7
63:21	19:12,12 20:7,7,11,11	Bernie	42:21 43:3,16,17
03.21		Bernic	72.21 73.3,10,17

44:24 45:20 46:2,11 47:15,24 48:1,22 49:19 50:15 52:17 54:7,13,14,16,25 56:17,24,25 57:4 58:6 58:8 59:17 60:7,19 61:2 62:8,13,17 67:14 67:14 69:10,14 70:4,7 71:20 72:19 73:2,4 74:7 76:25 77:1 85:10 85:13,16,23 86:1,20 89:3,7,11,12,16 90:17 90:21,24 91:5,21 94:4 98:9 99:7,21 100:3 102:7 103:8 104:4,24 81:9 call ded 11:20 12:2 19:22 31:2 38:9 63:23,24 77:16 77:18 40:8 48:25 22:10 83:8 22:10 83:8 26:13,20 27:24 28:13 34:5 35:17 79:6 Bradley 14:21,22 30:20,21 31:2 31:9,10,18 32:14 33:4 33:7,11,24 34:11,23 35:2,3,6 36:12 37:8 31:24 32:2 31:20 12:15 21:10 31:25 21:10 31:25 21:10 31:25 21:10 31:25 21:10 31:25 21:10 31:25 21:10 31:25 21:10 31:24 32:2 31:24 32:2 31:21 43:14 33:4 33:7,11,24 34:11,23 35:2,3,6 36:12 37:8 31:24 32:2 31:24 32:2 31:24 32:2 31:24 32:2 31:24 32:2 31:24 32:2 31:24 32:14 33:4 33:7,11,24 34:11,23 35:2,3,6 36:12 37:8 31:15 21:21 52:10 31:24 32:2 31:25 32:2 31:24 32:2 31:24 32:2 31:24 32:2	1			
47:15,24 48:1,22	44.24 45.20 46.2 11	99·19 23 101·15	Certificate	clarification
49:19 50:15 52:17 54:7,13,14,16,25 56:17,24,25 57:4 58:6 58:8 59:17 60:7,19 61:2 62:8,13,17 67:14 67:14 69:10,14 70:4,7 71:20 72:19 73:2,4 74:7 76:25 77:1 85:10 85:13,16,23 86:1,20 89:3,7,11,12,16 90:17 90:21,24 91:5,21 94:4 98:9 99:7,21 100:3 102:7 103:8 104:4,24 81um's	· ·	*		
S4:7,13,14,16,25 56:17,24,25 57:4 58:6 S8:8 59:17 60:7,19 61:2 62:8,13,17 67:14 44:25 calculation 3:6,10,12 27:1 39:24 40:14 48:19 54:7 76:25 77:1 85:10 3:6,10,12 27:1 39:24 40:4 48:19 64:7 65:12 80:23 81:6 81:18 82:9 86:15 95:11 104:6 64:7 65:12 80:23 81:6 81:18 82:9 86:15 95:11 104:6 64:20 87:12 94:10 64:20 87:12 94:10 64:20 87:12 94:10 64:20 87:12 94:10 64:20 87:12 94:10 64:20 87:12 94:10 64:7 65:12 80:23 81:6 81:18 82:9 86:15 95:11 104:6 64:7 65:12 80:23 81:6 81:11 104:2 64:7 65:12 80:23 81:6 81:11 104:2 64:7 65:12 80:23 81:6 64:7 65:12 80:23 81:6 81:11 104:6 64:7 65:12 80:23 81:6 81:11 104:6 64:7 65:12 80:23 81:6 81:11 104:2 64:7 65:12 80:23 81:6 81:11 104:2 64:7 65:12 80:23 81:6 64:7 65:12 80:23 81:6 81:11 104:6 64:7 65:12 80:23 81:6 64:7 65:12 80:23 81:6 81:11 104:6 64:7 65:12 80:23 81:6 64:7 65:12 80:23 81:6 66:8 95:3	, , , , ,			
Calculated 11:18 31:8 37:4 38:4 40:11 47:21 50:3 54:12 78:6 81:1 92:1 10:7 103:7,11 chance 95:22 change 40:12 49:10 63:5 92:18 40:14 48:19 64:7 65:12 80:23 81:6 10:11 chance 95:22 change 40:12 49:10 63:5 92:18 10:27 103:8 104:4,24 10:27 103:8 104:4,24 10:27 103:8 104:4,24 10:27 103:8 104:4,24 10:27 103:8 104:4,24 10:27 103:8 104:4,24 10:27 103:8 104:4,24 10:27 103:8 104:4,24 10:27 103:8 104:4,24 10:27 103:8 104:4,24 10:27 103:8 104:4,24 10:27 103:8 104:4,24 10:27 103:8 104:4,24 10:27 103:8 104:4,24 10:28 89:23 81:6 64:7 65:12 80:23 81:6 66:18 96:3 60:84 60:18 96:3 60:84 60:18 96:3 60:84 60:18 96:3 60:84 60:18 96:3 60:84 60:84 60:18 96:3 60:84		17.41		
58:8 59:17 60:7,19 61:2 62:8,13,17 67:14 67:14 69:10,14 70:4,7 71:20 72:19 73:2,4 74:7 76:25 77:1 85:10 85:13,16,23 86:1,20 89:3,7,11,12,16 90:17 90:21,24 91:5,21 94:4 98:9 99:7,21 100:3 102:7 103:8 104:4,24 Blum's 3:3 9:22 18:7 books 27:8 40:8 48:25 bottom 20:4,6 24:2,4 32:23 34:5 35:17 79:6 Bradley 14:21,22 30:20,21 31:2 31:9,10,18 32:14 33:4 33:7,11,24 34:11,23 35:2,3,6 36:12 37:8 Calculated 44:25 Calculation 3:6,10,12 27:1 39:24 40:4 48:19 64:7 65:12 80:23 81:6 81:18 82:9 86:15 95:11 104:6 64:7 65:12 80:23 81:6 81:18 82:9 86:15 95:11 104:6 64:18 96:3 64:10 49:10 63:5 92:18 64:7 65:12 80:23 81:6 81:18 82:9 86:15 95:11 104:6 64:10 49:10 63:5 92:18 64:7 65:12 80:23 81:6 64:7 65:12 80:23 81:6 81:18 82:9 86:15 95:11 104:6 64:10 49:10 63:5 92:18 64:7 65:12 80:23 81:6 64:7 65:12 80:23 81:6 64:8 96:3 64:8 96:3 64:8 96:3 64:8 96:3 64:8 96:3 64:8 96:3 64:8 96:3 64:8 96:3 64:8 96:3 64:8 96:3 64:8 96:3 64:8 96:3 64:8 96:3 64:8 96:3 64:8 96:15 95:11 104:6 64:8 96:3 64:8 96:3 64:8 96:3 64:9 63:18 81:1 104:2 64:10 47:21 50:3 64:10 47:21 50:3 64:10 47:21 50:3 64:10 47:21 50:3 64:10 47:21 50:3 64:10 47:21 50:3 64:7 65:12 80:23 81:6 81:18 82:9 86:15 95:11 104:6 64:7 65:12 80:23 81:6 64:7 65:12 80:23 81:6 64:7 65:12 80:23 81:6 64:7 65:12 80:23 81:6 64:7 65:12 80:23 81:6 64:7 65:12 80:23 81:6 64:7 65:12 80:23 81:6 64:7 65:12 80:23 81:6 64:7 65:12 80:23 81:6 64:7 65:12 80:23 81:6 64:7 65:12 80:23 81:6 64:7 65:12 80:23 81:6 64:7 65:12 80:23 81:6 64:7 65:12 80:23 81:6 64:7 65:12 80:23 81:6 64:7 65:12 80:23 81:6 64:7 65:12 80:23 81:6 64:7 65:12 80:23 81:6 64:7 65:12 80:23 81:6 70:11 104:6 70:12 49:10 63:5 92:18 70:12 104:6 70:12 49:10 63:5 92:18 70:12 104:6 70:12 49:10 63:5 92:18 70:12 104:4 70:12 49:10 63:5 92:18 70:12 104:4 70:12 49:10 63:5 92:18 70:13 104:6 70:14 104:6 70:14 104:6 70:14 104:6 70:14 104:6 70:14 104:6 70:14 104:6 70:14 104:6 70:14 10		C		·
61:2 62:8,13,17 67:14 67:14 69:10,14 70:4,7 71:20 72:19 73:2,4 74:7 76:25 77:1 85:10 85:13,16,23 86:1,20 89:3,7,11,12,16 90:17 90:21,24 91:5,21 94:4 98:9 99:7,21 100:3 102:7 103:8 104:4,24 Blum's 3:3 9:22 18:7 books 27:8 40:8 48:25 bottom 20:4,6 24:2,4 32:23 34:5 35:17 79:6 Bradley 14:21,22 30:20,21 31:2 35:2,3,6 36:12 37:8 44:25 calculation 3:6,10,12 27:1 39:24 40:4 48:19 64:7 65:12 80:23 81:6 64:7 65:12 80:23 81:6 64:7 65:12 80:23 81:6 64:7 65:12 80:23 81:6 64:7 65:12 80:23 81:6 64:7 65:12 80:23 81:6 64:8 96:3 closer 39:7 48:8 52:24 55:2,5 changes 39:7 48:8 52:24 55:2,5 changes 39:7 48:8 52:24 55:2,5 changes 13:21 81:11 104:2 closed 13:8 70:23,23 closely 15:16,19,20 16:9,21 26:13,20 27:24 28:13 78:15,19 50:15 69:20 checkbook closer 95:22 change 40:12 49:10 63:5 92:18 101:11 clearly 40:12 49:10 63:5 92:18 64:7 65:12 80:23 81:6 64:7 65:12 80:23 81:6 64:7 65:12 80:23 81:6 64:7 65:12 80:23 81:6 61:8 96:3 closer 39:7 48:8 52:24 55:2,5 changes 13:21 81:11 104:2 closed 13:8 70:23,23 closely 78:15,19 50:15 69:20 co-trustee 95:21 clear 40:12 49:10 63:5 92:18 101:11 clearly 40:12 49:10 63:5 92:18 101:11 11:25 12:1 23:8 44:16 11:20 12:2 19:22 31:2 13:21 81:11 104:6 change 64:7 65:12 80:23 81:6 101:11 11		calculated	•	
Calculation 3:6,10,14 70:4,7 71:20 72:19 73:2,4 40:4 48:19 64:7 65:12 80:23 81:6 101:11 11:25 12:1 23:8 44:16 89:3,7,11,12,16 90:17 90:21,24 91:5,21 94:4 44:20 87:12 94:10 61:8 96:3 61:8	· ·		· ·	
71:20 72:19 73:2,4 74:7 76:25 77:1 85:10 85:13,16,23 86:1,20 89:3,7,11,12,16 90:17 90:21,24 91:5,21 94:4 98:9 99:7,21 100:3 102:7 103:8 104:4,24 Blum's 3:3 9:22 18:7 books 27:8 40:8 48:25 bottom 20:4,6 24:2,4 32:23 34:5 35:17 79:6 Bradley 14:21,22 30:20,21 31:2 31:9,10,18 32:14 33:4 33:7,11,24 34:11,23 35:2,3,6 36:12 37:8 3:6,10,12 27:1 39:24 40:4 48:19 call 40:12 49:10 63:5 92:18 64:7 65:12 80:23 81:6 81:18 82:9 86:15 95:11 104:6 62hange 64:7 65:12 80:23 81:6 64:7 65:12 80:23 81:6 64:7 65:12 80:23 81:6 61:8 96:3 close 20:25 25:12 46:1 70:24 98:9 61:1 10:11 clearly 61:18 96:3 close 20:25 25:12 46:1 70:24 99:20 62is 13:21 81:11 104:2 change 64:7 65:12 80:23 81:6 62:18 96:3 close 20:25 25:12 46:1 70:24 99:20 62is 13:21 81:11 104:2 05is 13:21 81:11 104:2 05is 13:8 70:23,23 05is 15:16,19,20 16:9,21 05is 16 66:6 68:11 76:2 80:8 05is 15:16,19,20 16:9,21 05is 16 66:6 68:11 76:2 80:8 05is 15:15	* *			
74:7 76:25 77:1 85:10 85:13,16,23 86:1,20 89:3,7,11,12,16 90:17 90:21,24 91:5,21 94:4 98:9 99:7,21 100:3 102:7 103:8 104:4,24 Blum's 3:3 9:22 18:7 books 27:8 40:8 48:25 bottom 20:4,6 24:2,4 32:23 34:5 35:17 79:6 Bradley 14:21,22 30:20,21 31:2 31:9,10,18 32:14 33:4 33:7,11,24 34:11,23 35:2,3,6 36:12 37:8 40:4 48:19 call 40:4 48:19 64:7 65:12 80:23 81:6 81:18 82:9 86:15 95:11 104:6 changed 39:7 48:8 52:24 55:2,5 changes 91:21 clearly 6:18 96:3 changed 39:7 48:8 52:24 55:2,5 changes 13:21 81:11 104:2 closed 13:8 70:23,23 closely 78:15,19 co-trustee 50:15 69:20 checkbook 68:11 83:11 checked 15:11,12 16:13 19:15 31:24 32:2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
85:13,16,23 86:1,20 89:3,7,11,12,16 90:17 90:21,24 91:5,21 94:4 98:9 99:7,21 100:3 102:7 103:8 104:4,24 Blum's 3:3 9:22 18:7 books 27:8 40:8 48:25 bottom 20:4,6 24:2,4 32:23 34:5 35:17 79:6 Bradley 14:21,22 30:20,21 31:2 31:9,10,18 32:14 33:4 33:7,11,24 34:11,23 35:2,3,6 36:12 37:8 call 11:25 12:1 23:8 44:16 44:20 87:12 94:10 calle 11:25 12:1 23:8 44:16 95:11 104:6 changed 39:7 48:8 52:24 55:2,5 changes 13:21 81:11 104:2 check 13:8 70:23,23 closed 13:8 70:23,23 closed 13:8 70:23,23 closed 13:8 70:23,23 closely 15:16,19,20 16:9,21 26:13,20 27:24 28:13 51:21 65:16 66:3,5,6 66:6 68:11 76:2 80:8 95:21,25 96:10,12 97:10 checkbook 68:11 83:11 checked 19:12,15 21:10 11:25 12:16:13 19:15 11:26 12:18 82:9 86:15 95:11 104:6 changed 39:7 48:8 52:24 55:2,5 changes 13:21 81:11 104:2 closed 13:8 70:23,23 closely 78:15,19 closely 50:15 69:20 checkbook 68:11 83:11 checked 15:11,12 16:13 19:15 31:24 32:2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	* *	0	
89:3,7,11,12,16 90:17 90:21,24 91:5,21 94:4 98:9 99:7,21 100:3 102:7 103:8 104:4,24 Blum's 3:3 9:22 18:7 books 27:8 40:8 48:25 bottom 20:4,6 24:2,4 32:23 34:5 35:17 79:6 Bradley 14:21,22 30:20,21 31:2 31:9,10,18 32:14 33:4 33:7,11,24 34:11,23 35:2,3,6 36:12 37:8 11:25 12:1 23:8 44:16 44:20 87:12 94:10 called 11:25 12:2 19:22 31:2 11:25 12:1 23:8 44:16 44:20 87:12 94:10 called 11:25 12:1 23:8 44:16 44:20 87:12 94:10 called 39:7 48:8 52:24 55:2,5 changes 39:21 81:11 104:2 closed 13:8 70:23,23 closely 78:15,19 closel 39:11 104:6 changed 39:7 48:8 52:24 55:2,5 changes 13:21 81:11 104:2 closed 13:8 70:23,23 closely 78:15,19 closed 39:7 48:8 52:24 55:2,5 changes 13:21 81:11 104:2 closed 13:8 70:23,23 closely 78:15,19 closed 39:7 48:8 52:24 55:2,5 changes 13:21 81:11 104:2 closed 13:8 70:23,23 closely 78:15,19 closed 39:7 48:8 52:24 55:2,5 changes 13:21 81:11 104:2 closed 13:8 70:23,23 closely 78:15,19 closed 39:7 48:8 52:24 55:2,5 changes 13:21 81:11 104:2 closed 13:8 70:23,23 closely 78:15,19 closely 39:12 1 closed 13:8 70:23,23 closely 78:15,19 6:18 96:3 close 20:25 25:12 46:1 70:24 closed 13:8 70:23,23 clo				
90:21,24 91:5,21 94:4 98:9 99:7,21 100:3 102:7 103:8 104:4,24 Blum's 3:3 9:22 18:7 books 27:8 40:8 48:25 bottom 20:4,6 24:2,4 32:23 34:5 35:17 79:6 Bradley 14:21,22 30:20,21 31:2 31:9,10,18 32:14 33:4 33:7,11,24 34:11,23 35:2,3,6 36:12 37:8 44:20 87:12 94:10 called 39:7 48:8 52:24 55:2,5 changes 13:21 81:11 104:2 check 13:8 70:23,23 closely 13:21 65:16,19,20 16:9,21 26:13,20 27:24 28:13 51:21 65:16 66:3,5,6 66:6 68:11 76:2 80:8 95:21,25 96:10,12 97:10 checkbook 68:11 83:11 checked 15:11,12 16:13 19:15 51:13 cared 19:12,15 21:10				•
98:9 99:7,21 100:3 102:7 103:8 104:4,24 called 11:20 12:2 19:22 31:2 38:9 63:23,24 77:16 39:7 48:8 52:24 55:2,5 changes 20:25 25:12 46:1 70:24 Blum's 3:3 9:22 18:7 Calls 20:4,6 24:2,4 32:23 34:5 35:17 79:6 Capable 51:13 captioned 8:9 15:16,19,20 16:9,21 26:13,20 27:24 28:13 51:21 65:16 66:3,5,6 66:6 68:11 76:2 80:8 95:21,25 96:10,12 97:10 closed 13:8 70:23,23 closely Bradley 14:21,22 30:20,21 31:2 31:9,10,18 32:14 33:4 33:7,11,24 34:11,23 35:2,3,6 36:12 37:8 51:15 cared 19:14 51:7 50:15 69:20 checked 19:12,15 21:10 colleague 68:11 83:11 checked 15:11,12 16:13 19:15 51:3 collection 31:24 32:2				
102:7 103:8 104:4,24 Blum's 38:9 63:23,24 77:16 77:18 Calls 22:10 83:8 22:10 83:8 20:4,6 24:2,4 32:23 34:5 35:17 79:6 Bradley 14:21,22 30:20,21 31:2 31:9,10,18 32:14 33:4 33:7,11,24 34:11,23 35:2,3,6 36:12 37:8 11:20 12:2 19:22 31:2 changes 91:21 closed 13:8 70:23,23 changes 13:21 81:11 104:2 closed 13:8 70:23,23 closely 26:13,20 27:24 28:13 78:15,19 closer 51:13 51:21 65:16 66:3,5,6 closer 51:15 captioned 95:21,25 96:10,12 co-trustee 50:15 69:20 checkbook colleague 50:15 69:20 checked 19:14 51:7 cared 19:12,15 21:10 15:11,12 16:13 19:15 31:24 32:2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		\mathbf{c}	
Blum's 38:9 63:23,24 77:16 13:21 81:11 104:2 closed 3:3 9:22 18:7 77:18 13:21 81:11 104:2 closed books Calls 15:16,19,20 16:9,21 closely 27:8 40:8 48:25 22:10 83:8 26:13,20 27:24 28:13 78:15,19 bottom 51:21 65:16 66:3,5,6 closer 20:4,6 24:2,4 32:23 51:13 66:6 68:11 76:2 80:8 51:15 34:5 35:17 79:6 8:9 95:21,25 96:10,12 co-trustee Bradley 8:9 97:10 50:15 69:20 14:21,22 30:20,21 31:2 68:11 83:11 5:13 31:9,10,18 32:14 33:4 19:14 51:7 68:11 83:11 5:13 35:2,3,6 36:12 37:8 19:12,15 21:10 15:11,12 16:13 19:15 31:24 32:2	*		,	
3:3 9:22 18:7 77:18 check 13:8 70:23,23 books 27:8 40:8 48:25 22:10 83:8 26:13,20 27:24 28:13 78:15,19 bottom capable 51:21 65:16 66:3,5,6 closer 20:4,6 24:2,4 32:23 51:13 66:6 68:11 76:2 80:8 51:15 34:5 35:17 79:6 captioned 95:21,25 96:10,12 co-trustee Bradley 97:10 50:15 69:20 14:21,22 30:20,21 31:2 care checkbook colleague 31:9,10,18 32:14 33:4 19:14 51:7 68:11 83:11 5:13 35:2,3,6 36:12 37:8 19:12,15 21:10 15:11,12 16:13 19:15 31:24 32:2	,		S	
books Calls 15:16,19,20 16:9,21 closely 27:8 40:8 48:25 22:10 83:8 26:13,20 27:24 28:13 78:15,19 bottom 51:21 65:16 66:3,5,6 closer 20:4,6 24:2,4 32:23 51:13 66:6 68:11 76:2 80:8 51:15 34:5 35:17 79:6 captioned 95:21,25 96:10,12 co-trustee Bradley 97:10 50:15 69:20 14:21,22 30:20,21 31:2 care checkbook colleague 31:9,10,18 32:14 33:4 19:14 51:7 68:11 83:11 5:13 33:7,11,24 34:11,23 cared 19:12,15 21:10 15:11,12 16:13 19:15 31:24 32:2		· ·		
27:8 40:8 48:25 22:10 83:8 26:13,20 27:24 28:13 78:15,19 bottom 20:4,6 24:2,4 32:23 51:13 51:21 65:16 66:3,5,6 closer 34:5 35:17 79:6 51:13 66:6 68:11 76:2 80:8 51:15 Bradley 8:9 97:10 50:15 69:20 14:21,22 30:20,21 31:2 care checkbook colleague 31:9,10,18 32:14 33:4 19:14 51:7 68:11 83:11 5:13 33:7,11,24 34:11,23 cared 19:12,15 21:10 15:11,12 16:13 19:15 31:24 32:2				*
bottom capable 51:21 65:16 66:3,5,6 closer 20:4,6 24:2,4 32:23 51:13 66:6 68:11 76:2 80:8 51:15 34:5 35:17 79:6 septioned 95:21,25 96:10,12 co-trustee Bradley 97:10 50:15 69:20 14:21,22 30:20,21 31:2 care checkbook colleague 31:9,10,18 32:14 33:4 19:14 51:7 68:11 83:11 5:13 33:7,11,24 34:11,23 cared checked collection 35:2,3,6 36:12 37:8 19:12,15 21:10 15:11,12 16:13 19:15 31:24 32:2				•
20:4,6 24:2,4 32:23 51:13 66:6 68:11 76:2 80:8 51:15 34:5 35:17 79:6 8:9 97:10 co-trustee Bradley 50:15 69:20 care checkbook colleague 31:9,10,18 32:14 33:4 19:14 51:7 68:11 83:11 5:13 33:7,11,24 34:11,23 cared checked collection 35:2,3,6 36:12 37:8 19:12,15 21:10 15:11,12 16:13 19:15 31:24 32:2	27:8 40:8 48:25		26:13,20 27:24 28:13	· ·
34:5 35:17 79:6 Bradley 14:21,22 30:20,21 31:2 31:9,10,18 32:14 33:4 33:7,11,24 34:11,23 35:2,3,6 36:12 37:8 captioned 8:9 95:21,25 96:10,12 97:10 checkbook checkbook 68:11 83:11 checked 19:12,15 21:10 co-trustee 50:15 69:20 checkbook 68:11 83:11 checked 15:11,12 16:13 19:15 31:24 32:2		_	51:21 65:16 66:3,5,6	
Bradley 8:9 97:10 50:15 69:20 14:21,22 30:20,21 31:2 care checkbook colleague 31:9,10,18 32:14 33:4 19:14 51:7 68:11 83:11 5:13 33:7,11,24 34:11,23 cared checked collection 35:2,3,6 36:12 37:8 19:12,15 21:10 15:11,12 16:13 19:15 31:24 32:2	20:4,6 24:2,4 32:23		66:6 68:11 76:2 80:8	51:15
14:21,22 30:20,21 31:2 31:9,10,18 32:14 33:4 33:7,11,24 34:11,23 35:2,3,6 36:12 37:8 Care to checkbook (as:11 83:11 checked) (collection) (collection) (as:12 4 32:2)	34:5 35:17 79:6		95:21,25 96:10,12	co-trustee
31:9,10,18 32:14 33:4 33:7,11,24 34:11,23 35:2,3,6 36:12 37:8 19:14 51:7 cared 19:12,15 21:10 68:11 83:11 checked 15:11,12 16:13 19:15 31:24 32:2	· ·		97:10	50:15 69:20
33:7,11,24 34:11,23	14:21,22 30:20,21 31:2		checkbook	colleague
35:2,3,6 36:12 37:8	31:9,10,18 32:14 33:4		68:11 83:11	5:13
33.2,3,0 30.12 37.0	33:7,11,24 34:11,23		checked	collection
	35:2,3,6 36:12 37:8	ŕ	15:11,12 16:13 19:15	31:24 32:2
57.10 50.21,25	37:10 38:21,25	careful	64:3	Columbia
break 53:5 checking 28:10,13,15,16	break		checking	28:10,13,15,16
8:12,15,17 53:18 61:25 carefully 75:16 89:6,7 come	8:12,15,17 53:18 61:25		75:16 89:6,7	come
	62:4 73:23 74:3 92:7		checks	10:15 37:9 75:4 101:13
93:24 98:14 Carter 15:21 75:2 83:1,15 comes	93:24 98:14		15:21 75:2 83:1,15	comes
Brickell 94:13 89:4 91:22 94:13,15 65:9,9	Brickell	94:13		65:9,9
1:17 4:10 case 94:18,23 95:1,7 comment	1:17 4:10		94:18,23 95:1,7	comment
broad 18:15 choice 87:1	broad		choice	87:1
60:15 cashed 76:24 Commission	60:15		76:24	Commission
brother 94:15,17 95:1 choose 102:14,15	brother	, and the second	choose	102:14,15
61:11 70:2,4 71:1 categorically 65:14,22 66:1 commonly	61:11 70:2,4 71:1	C C	65:14,22 66:1	commonly
73:10,11,18 76:22,25 28:21 82:19 chose 11:24	,	28:21 82:19	l	· ·
77:1,2,20 82:24 93:13 cause 65:25 66:4 communicated			65:25 66:4	communicated
93:15 4:3 circumstance 87:16	* *	4:3	circumstance	
brought caused 64:18 company		caused		
9:12 97:4 50:14 claim 94:13	C	50:14		
Brown certain 3:16 89:17,23 90:17,24 compare		certain		
2:6 4:18,18 5:13 99:16 46:25 96:8 91:7 20:7 79:23		46:25 96:8	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			

			Page 108
complete	contents	couple	99:12
27:7,7 89:9	46:8	7:25 11:22 17:2,10	day
completely	context	21:8 71:6 78:6	4:8 52:5 102:8,10
95:13	44:8	course	103:17
computer	continue	7:24 11:15	DC
101:14	55:16	court	2:9
computer-oriented	control	1:1 4:7,20,22 5:16 6:4	Dear
23:6	13:17 15:1 88:19	6:25 28:14,17 38:24	43:13 85:22 87:23
concern	conversation	57:17 62:10 82:1	death
34:10	42:18	84:25 87:4 91:17	48:4 50:11 97:20,21
concerned	copies	courtroom	Debtor
79:7 83:13 84:17	63:6	5:21	1:11
concluded	copy	Cross-Examination	December
101:21	17:25 23:21 27:11	2:18 94:2	27:14 64:16,19 97:15
confirm	99:22	CRR	98:11 100:16,24
15:13,23 16:2,3 45:2,5	corner	1:23 102:13 103:20	decent
71:20,21 100:3	30:16,17 34:6 35:18	currently	67:4
confirmed	corporation	8:23	decide
16:1	1:3 4:12 36:11 104:3	customer	35:6 65:15 87:2,5
confirming	correct	3:4,5,9,13,14 8:6 15:4	decided
99:25	11:13 13:22 18:19	16:13 17:3,5,20,25	44:13 92:6
confuse	22:21,23 26:10 27:11	18:18,22 19:1,19 20:5	decision
71:18	31:25 37:18 39:5,9	23:9,13,22 25:21,23	10:21 14:9 44:16 46:25
	41:15 42:2,3 48:2,4	26:2 32:8,13 42:4,23	51:22
conjecture 7:12			decisions
	50:16,24 51:4 62:18	53:20 54:3,9 70:7,9 70:16,22 73:3 78:7,9	51:18,24,25
connected 103:14	62:19,22,23 67:11 70:6 73:15 74:24 83:7		
		85:7,12 98:23 99:4,14 CW	3:3 9:11,15,22 10:5,12
Connecticut 2:9	86:2,3,4,5,9 88:24,25	= ::	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	90:25 91:12,23 95:13	27:24 29:7 49:6	11:13 12:21 25:11
connection	97:8 100:17,18,20	D	37:16 47:22 49:21
96:12 99:14	104:23	dad	50:22 52:17 72:22
conservative	corrected	76:23	81:5 89:16,18 94:5,6
53:8	95:10	Daily	95:9,11
considered	corresponded	77:17	declare
63:17	87:9	date	104:22
Consolidated	corresponding	46:6 55:8 64:14 85:18	Defendant
1:6	24:21 49:3	88:2 89:2 90:8 96:10	1:8
constant	counsel	104:24	define
99:14	4:14,15 10:6,6,7,8 18:2		63:14
contact	91:4 95:15 97:4 98:10	dated 30:11 43:13 88:1 90:3	definitely
14:3 77:12 79:12	99:11,11 103:12,14		94:24 97:24
contacted	count	90:22 97:3 103:17	demise
13:23	63:22	dates	13:4
contained	COUNTY 102:4 103:4	21:21 David	denominated
99:13			50:6

			. 1
deposit	digits	43:20 44:7,16,17,25	double
15:15,18 16:19 26:7	35:18 45:20 56:19	45:3,10,10,16 46:15	76:2
38:2 39:18 67:2,2	DiPascali	46:16 51:19 56:5,6	doubt
68:19 75:8,8 80:10,11	11:23 25:1,3 43:13	62:21 63:19,22 64:11	36:16 68:2
80:19	45:13 64:8 87:24	64:12,25 65:1,13,23	Dr
deposited	direct	66:2,20 67:6 87:24	2:8 3:3 5:9 8:19 9:2,7
16:11 75:3 76:12,23	2:18 5:7 23:19 24:1	88:15 93:4 95:25 96:3	9:10,22 10:4,14 13:17
80:10	27:15 30:15 39:3	96:15,25 99:5,15	14:11,21,22 17:23
deposition	85:14	distributions	18:7 19:2 21:18 22:7
1:13 2:17 4:1,9 7:18,24	directing	21:23 22:1 43:24 44:2	22:19 23:16 24:14
9:8 95:15 100:20,21	86:6,7	44:18,24 47:1,11 56:8	25:9 26:11 27:5 28:22
101:21,22 103:8	directly	62:18,25 64:20 66:16	28:23 29:20,24 30:1,9
deposits	14:3 24:24	66:21 67:9 68:14,15	30:15 32:11,22 33:7
15:13,22,23,25 16:2,18	disbursement	68:19,22 71:8,11	33:10 34:5 35:2,3,6
16:21,23 17:2 27:7	60:22	74:21,23 79:17 83:22	35:14,24 36:24 37:1,8
31:14 40:7 48:25	disbursements	88:5,7,10 91:25 92:8	37:14 39:3 40:2,10
68:11,12,12 74:8,9,13	58:9,12 60:20,21 61:1	92:11,14,17,18,20,22	41:1,12,23 42:1,7,21
74:15,17,19 76:8,17	66:12 67:16,25 68:4	93:1,7,9,16 97:20,25	43:3,17 44:24 45:20
77:8 80:12,13,16,17	69:6,9,15,24 86:21	98:1,2	46:2 47:15,24 48:22
83:7	100:12,16,23 101:4,9	DISTRICT	49:19 52:17 54:7,16
describe	discuss	1:1	54:25 56:17,24 58:6,8
32:25 85:20 87:22	12:3 35:3 45:13 79:13	dividends	60:7,19 62:8,13,17
described	87:8,10 101:3	79:19 80:8,8,9,11,18	67:14,14 70:7 71:20
94:9	discussed	docket	72:19 73:2 74:7 85:10
description	29:24 61:20 72:22	8:9 27:14	85:16 86:1,20 89:3,7
3:2 49:5	80:25 81:7 99:9	Doctor	89:11,16 90:21 91:5
despite	100:10	58:23	91:21 94:4 98:9 99:7
77:20	disposition	document	100:3
detailed	57:15,18	10:10 18:1 24:2,15	draw
40:4	dispute	30:12 32:25 34:5	56:17
details	37:23 39:14	35:21 36:3 43:7 45:18	drive
31:16	distinction	56:18,24 62:14 95:19	76:7
determination	67:15	97:2,4 99:19,20,23,25	Drs
3:16 89:25 90:17,23	distinctly	104:22	32:14
91:6,10,11	97:24	documents	due
determined	distinguish	10:5,9 65:6,7,17 72:21	85:24
64:1	62:24	95:23 98:12,16,19,20	duly
die	distracted	98:21,25 99:8 100:4,4	5:5 102:9
84:11 died	6:16 distributed	100:10,17 101:8	dumped 72:7
33:8,8 34:3 52:5 84:13	21:19	doing 22:25 26:18 28:5 29:17	12:1
difference	distributing	51:14 59:21 64:5	E
63:17	45:7	66:13 88:4	earlier
different	distribution	dollar	14:12,20 18:11 62:17
32:2,2 41:6 99:1,19	12:5 21:25 23:1 43:16	99:15	65:5 67:23 74:11,22
52.2,2 PI.O 77.1,17	12.5 21.25 25.1 75.10	77.13	, ,

			Page 110
101.2	01.04.64.17		
101:2	21:24 64:17	F	father's
easier	exactly	facility	48:4 50:11 52:18 54:20
62:9	16:24 22:3 38:22 46:14	76:15	55:19 67:19 70:25
effect	50:16 64:24 72:18	fact	72:9 73:14 77:21 78:7
21:16	75:7 76:23 77:7 80:6	20:21 34:2,3 47:9	85:17 89:7 91:21 92:4
either	80:16 98:19	61:13,18,19,20 66:22	92:7 97:14 98:12
23:6 83:24 86:19 87:16	Examination	68:3,5 77:10 79:17	fault
employee	2:18,19 5:7 98:7	84:15,22 91:6 97:15	50:19 84:23
103:12,13	examined	101:4	Fax
ended	5:5	facts	2:4,10
37:3,12	example	104:22	February
ends	17:15	fair	9:13,17
97:3	excerpts	79:24	felt
enter	99:21		47:12 67:4
9:15 22:16 23:11	exclusively	fairly	FF116067
9.13 22.10 23.11 entire	68:13	23:2	102:14
6:24 19:25 21:22 30:13		familiar	fifth
57:21,25 60:6 92:8	excuse 18:2,4 69:18 70:12	97:15	24:7
entitled	74:21 85:4 98:18	family	file
		52:6	
61:1	exhibit	family's	3:5,9,13,14 23:13,22
entity	3:1 9:21,23 17:19,21	52:18	32:8,13 42:23 54:3,9
8:1 31:2	17:24 22:17 23:12,14	far	85:7,12
entry	23:17 26:24 27:2,6,12	21:16 26:4 60:6 83:12	filed
40:24	30:5,7,10 32:7,9,12	84:17	27:14 52:15 89:17
equally	39:23,25 40:3 42:22	father	final
34:13	45:24 48:18,20,23	10:17,22 11:3 12:14	71:2 91:9,11
Errata	54:2,4,8 56:18,18	48:10 49:17 50:24,25	finally
2:20 104:1	62:14 85:6,8,11 90:12	51:1,5,16 52:4,9	71:1 72:7
ESQUIRE	90:19,22 95:15,19	53:19,23 55:3,10,24	finances
2:6,6,11	97:2,11 99:8,16	56:10 59:21,25 60:11	50:24 51:1,6,17 77:3
established	exhibits	60:11,19,25 61:20	77:22,24 81:5
31:12,13	95:16	67:23 68:6 69:5,5,9	financial
estate	existed	69:14 70:14,19,20,21	52:7
54:13 69:10 71:3,12	57:5	72:4 73:7 74:7,20,23	financially
et	expert	77:2,5,7,13 78:1 79:1	103:15
8:10	27:13	79:8,13 80:3,23 81:5	find
evaluated	Expires	82:12,15,19,21 83:3	73:17,21 83:10 84:16
79:4	102:15	83:14 85:25 86:6,7,10	93:11,18
event	explain	86:15,20 87:8,10,11	fine
58:3,3	6:9 34:2 96:20	87:12,14,21 88:4,14	25:8,13 27:25 56:9
every-three-month	extent	88:17,18,18 89:4	58:17 67:22 78:5
44:14	72:19 79:3 89:11 98:25	91:22 93:16 94:15	finish
evidence	eyesight		6:23 7:4 60:23
5:24	76:2	95:25 98:3 100:15	finished
exact	70.2	101:1,3	7:3,6
CAUCI			7.3,0
l			

			Page III
first	Friday	35:19 47:11 62:13,14	43:9
5:5 7:25 11:12 12:13	1:16	64:6 67:19 73:25	handwrote
	front		43:10
12:14,16,19,22 13:7		76:14 89:24 93:19	
18:18 21:9,25,25 23:3		94:4	happen
23:4,23 24:16 27:17	fully	goes	5:15
27:18,21 32:19 35:22	75:22	63:10 94:21	happened
39:4 40:14 47:21 63:9	function	going	33:1 38:7 65:21 93:11
80:25 81:8 91:1 92:10	75:22	5:11,15,15 6:22 7:24	93:11
93:3,7 94:7	fund	7:25 17:16 19:6,7	happens
five	29:17,17 31:8,14,20	23:19 60:5 66:5 73:20	63:8
55:3,13,14,15	32:1,1,3 33:4,21 35:4	78:22 80:23 98:17	Hawley
flip	36:12 38:14,19,20	good	94:13
27:16 36:2	39:1	4:5 5:9,10 61:24 66:20	hear
Florida	funded	75:23 77:7,9 80:5,7	6:14 28:17 62:10
1:18,24 4:1,3,10 102:3	38:15	gosh-darned	heard
102:6,7,14 103:3,6,21	funds	81:17	6:18 30:14
follow-up	29:1 31:5,19,25 38:23	Gotcha	heavily
98:6	70:4	27:22 58:22	11:2
following	further	govern	held
87:25 88:10	34:21 67:5 85:24,24	57:14,18	37:16 39:4 58:12 85:12
follows	97:7 98:5 101:12	governs	help
5:6	103:11	9:4	51:20,20,21 68:10
foregoing	future	Great	75:20
104:22	97:7	8:19 10:2 14:10	helped
forgot	71.1	Greenblatt	51:8,10,11 68:8 75:21
64:15 76:24	G	27:13	75:24
form	generally		helpful
7:18 26:12,20	19:20 65:8	grow 50.15 15	99:25
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	gentleman	58:15,15	
formerly	11:1	guess	helping
54:13	gentleman's	7:12 18:20 38:9 48:8	51:14 74:7
forth	11:6	49:15 50:19 66:15,15	higher
58:2	getting	67:4 79:3	20:11,13,14,22,23
forward	23:1 45:14 46:1 56:22	H	holders
34:4 100:16	71:7,8 91:3 92:17	half	30:2
found	,		honest
32:13	give	77:5 83:3	76:20 101:7
four	4:25 7:19 8:20 21:21	hand	house
19:21,23 55:12,13 75:5	44:9 63:3,18,18 71:18	4:24	55:3,10
FPR	99:22	handed	housekeeping
1:23 102:13 103:20	given	27:5	5:12
frame	5:19	handing	huge
81:1 92:25	giving	23:16	99:20
Frank	8:24	handled	
11:23,25 12:1 46:11	go	81:7	I
87:24	15:4 16:22 24:12 25:9	handwritten	idea

			<u>J</u>
21:14 26:22 28:5 31:7	94:10	47:18	18:6 19:17 83:3,12
33:15,17 34:17 45:1	initially	IRA	kinds
47:7,10 59:10,18 60:4	51:7 61:5	13:1 14:19 29:2,5,9,12	12:2
61:4 77:7,9 80:5,7	innumerable	29:13,15 31:20,21,23	Kirby
86:13 87:13,16	83:1	32:3 34:14 37:17 38:3	2:11,18 4:19,19 18:2,6
•	instructs		
identification 9:22 17:21 23:14 27:2		38:6,8,11 39:17 40:13	18:13 22:10 27:18
	7:21	40:21,22 41:3,4,5,6	28:15 32:17 37:4
30:7 32:9 39:25 48:20	intention	41:15	49:24 54:11,21 56:20
54:4 85:8 90:18	84:14	Irving	57:21 60:14 61:24
identified	intents	5:14	73:24 81:1 83:8 91:24
8:5 32:14 40:8 59:2	84:17	issue	92:1 93:21 94:3 98:5
identify	interested	61:17 84:20 95:10	99:3,11,18,20 100:1
4:14,21	103:15	issued	101:13,17
immediately	interpretation	96:12	knew
51:6	87:3,6	item	10:24 11:2 68:12 79:17
impact	introduced	27:16,23 28:12 29:3	80:6 81:14,14,15,15
21:15	10:18,19 11:3,3	49:2	know
inaccurate	invariably		6:22 7:4,10,11 8:13,13
49:22,23	75:4	J	10:25 17:8 18:16
incapacity	invest	J	19:10 20:2,20 21:4
58:3,4	10:16,21 31:18 35:6	3:16 8:10 23:23,24,24	22:22 29:10,14 33:25
included	46:13,18,19	36:8 39:7 40:6 42:2	34:16 44:14 45:25
44:25 65:17	invested	43:16 46:11 90:17,24	47:4 48:15 52:23 60:6
including	10:17,19,20 11:2 12:14	January	61:10,24 63:1 65:12
8:5	31:5,23 32:3 35:8	46:7 63:9	66:14,18 67:12 68:3,5
income	66:11	JoAnn	69:16 71:17 72:17
53:9,10,11 57:12,15,19	investing	33:25	73:5,6,20 75:1,21
57:20,25 59:12,14,19	35:4	Joel	76:19 78:16,23 79:10
61:15,16 66:20 79:21	investment	50:15 70:4 76:25 77:1	79:11,12,16,24,25
80:4 85:24 86:8,11	1:7 4:13 8:2 10:15 32:4	77:2,4,12,20 81:21	80:3,6 81:16,17 82:16
97:7,9	34:20 38:11 46:10	joint	82:21,21 83:9,13,15
·		14:12	
incorrect	52:18,19 104:3	journal	84:21 85:2 86:14,25
50:11,12	investments	40:24	87:2,14,17 88:8,8,9
independent	32:2 35:11 46:12 51:19	July	88:11,13 89:1,9 92:5
82:3	53:6,7,12,14,16 59:24	39:18 48:13 49:3,4,12	92:10,15,16,25 93:12
INDEX	79:19,22,22,25 81:15	102:15	95:5,22 98:20,21
2:16 3:1	Investor		99:23
indicate	1:3 4:12 104:3	June	knowledge
89:17	involve	46:7	7:10,14 42:13 59:11
individual	19:22	K	69:11 92:13 94:14,17
34:14	involved	kept	94:20 100:11,11,19
inform	14:24 33:23 51:22	16:11 47:10 51:7 58:14	100:22
88:23	58:18 77:21 78:1		known
information	101:15	71:6,11 72:4,4 84:7	10:18 56:1
44:12 71:21 87:17	involvement	kind	

L 1:6,10 8:1 104:3 Large 4:3 leave 66:19 left 30:16,17 55:4 61:5,9	lists 96:10 litigation 9:3,12 little 11:18 36:24 62:9 65:21 75:20 83:15 lived 77:4 living	lot 19:24 68:20 87:16 loud 78:4 louder 62:11 loudly 78:3 lower	11:17 making 18:13 46:24 48:3 51:22 67:4 76:8 management 25:1 March 63:9
1:6,10 8:1 104:3 Large 4:3 leave 66:19 left 30:16,17 55:4 61:5,9	litigation 9:3,12 little 11:18 36:24 62:9 65:21 75:20 83:15 lived 77:4	loud 78:4 louder 62:11 loudly 78:3	18:13 46:24 48:3 51:22 67:4 76:8 management 25:1 March
1:6,10 8:1 104:3 Large 4:3 leave 66:19 left 30:16,17 55:4 61:5,9	9:3,12 little 11:18 36:24 62:9 65:21 75:20 83:15 lived 77:4	78:4 louder 62:11 loudly 78:3	67:4 76:8 management 25:1 March
Large 4:3 leave 66:19 left 30:16,17 55:4 61:5,9	little 11:18 36:24 62:9 65:21 75:20 83:15 lived 77:4	louder 62:11 loudly 78:3	management 25:1 March
4:3 leave 66:19 left 30:16,17 55:4 61:5,9	11:18 36:24 62:9 65:21 75:20 83:15 lived 77:4	62:11 loudly 78:3	25:1 March
leave 66:19 left 30:16,17 55:4 61:5,9	75:20 83:15 lived 77:4	loudly 78:3	25:1 March
66:19 left 30:16,17 55:4 61:5,9	lived 77:4	78:3	
left 30:16,17 55:4 61:5,9	77:4	78:3	63.9
30:16,17 55:4 61:5,9		lower	00.7
l ==	living	IOWEI	mark
61:10 63:6 65:15	0	20:22 28:9	9:20 17:18 26:23 30:4
01.10 05.0 05.15	3:17 23:24 39:7 42:2		32:6 39:22 48:17 54:1
4:6	48:3,7 49:16 50:17	M	85:5 90:11
Legally	54:14 56:25 57:4	M.D	marked
61:16	58:18 59:17,22 61:2	1:13 2:17 5:4 32:15	9:22 17:21,24 23:13,16
let's	67:1 90:18,24 97:14	Madoff	24:2,2 27:2,5 30:7,10
	LLC	1:6,10 4:12 8:1 10:18	32:8,12 39:25 40:2
17.13 33.23 04.24	1:7 46:11 104:3	10:23 11:2,3 24:21,23	42:22 48:20,23 54:3,8
ICUCI	located	34:16,20 35:8 37:3	62:14 85:7,11 90:18
J.1J JJ.J JT.J TJ.11	54:9	38:16 41:8 46:10	90:22 99:17
TJ.10,10 TT.J TJ.12	long	51:19 53:7,10,11,17	married
	33:18 35:8 36:1 56:1	53:20 55:1 60:12,15	11:1
64:8,22,23 66:3,10	89:9	68:14,15,19 71:2,2	massive
	look	72:14,15,22 75:4,8	99:12
07.7 05.10,21 00.0,7	15:8 19:2 20:19 21:10	78:8 79:20,22,25	matter
88:4 90:1,16,22 97:6	21:24 23:18 24:16	80:12,24 81:11,18	4:11 9:5,16 20:21
letters	29:3 35:22 39:20	83:16 84:8 85:22 86:7	61:13,18 66:22 84:15
87:14 88:23	47:11 48:12,15,16	86:11 89:4 95:24	84:22
life	55:22,22 59:5 64:6	99:14 104:3	Matthew
21:22 30:13 51:8 74:12	66:23 69:7,8 71:9,17	MADTBB01953410	27:13
77:21 92:4	71:21,25 73:5,8 74:13	32:16	McKenzie
lifetime	74:14 78:15,19,21	MADTBB01953424	2:8
57:16,19 58:2	83:10,11 90:14 93:2,5	36:21	mean
likewise	93:6 94:7 95:22 99:9	MADTBB03076729	6:11,18 7:6,13 16:11
	looked	54:23	17:13 31:8 35:5 45:5
7.2 0.0	18:22 20:2,4,6 21:12	MADTBB03076732	52:1 66:11 67:10
20:4,6 27:16,23 28:12	41:19 45:11 68:10,11	56:19	meaning
29:3 40:14 49:2,8	75:2 78:16 80:7 84:23	MADTBB03076750	13:19,20 14:13 15:14
79:6 104:6	85:1 96:3,7,7,14,14	58:21	15:15 16:5,9 25:23,24
lines	96:25 98:21	mailed	44:7
28:9	looking	76:19	means
20.7	94:8 97:13 100:4	maintain	34:17 86:14,19 88:9,9
Liquidation	looks	53:4	88:11,13
1.7	28:11 96:15	maintained	meant
1150	loop	88:18	21:14 33:17 65:2 66:19
00.13	20:25 91:21	maintenance	medical

31:13	mobile	mother's	69:16,17 78:7 81:18
medications	76:13		*
		70:24 86:1 96:9	82:12,19,23 83:14,17
8:23	mom	move 7.5.55.10	84:14,15,15,18,18,18
meet	73:19 83:18 84:9	7:5 55:10	84:23 86:12,13,22
52:6,12	mom's	moved	94:17 95:7
memory	84:4,5	55:3,16	new
67:13	moment	multiple	1:1 2:3,3 48:3
Mensch	15:5 22:19 23:19 29:24	35:10 53:6,10,12 60:16	nice
1:23 4:1,7,22 102:6,13	67:21 85:4 93:20	80:18,18	36:24
103:6,20	100:15		Norman
mental	money	N	1:13 2:17 3:16 4:9 5:4
8:19	21:11,11 25:4 38:16,16	name	8:10 23:23,23,24 36:8
mention	38:18 44:13,21 45:15	4:5,22 5:12 11:6,7	39:7 40:6 42:2 43:16
56:10 88:14	47:12 53:4,4,6 60:3,5	12:23,25 23:23 25:15	46:11 90:17,24 102:7
mentioned	60:12,14 61:4,19	30:18 33:11 34:14	103:8 104:4,24
5:13 11:12 65:6 74:7	63:22 64:9 66:19,23	36:11,14 37:16 39:4	Notary
74:11	66:23 67:4 68:13,14	40:5 42:1 47:25 50:15	4:2 102:7,14
merely	68:20 76:23 80:3	54:13	note
100:3	81:14 82:19 83:3,11	names	9:2
mess	83:22 84:2,5 93:7	32:14	notes
72:7	month	necessary	103:10
met	15:6,9,15 19:4 20:8	13:25	notice
10:7,8 11:1,5 52:13	41:14,16 63:9,16	need	3:15 9:8 67:2,7 85:25
meticulous	65:10,20 79:2 80:4	8:12,16 34:13 35:23	90:16,23 91:6 95:18
76:6 80:15	83:2,2 90:13	47:12 60:4 61:4,12	97:7
Miami	monthly	66:16,21 67:5 84:2	noticed
1:18 4:10 77:5	13:12,14 19:3,4 25:24	needed	17:7 20:17,18 22:7,13
MIAMI-DADE	26:1 37:19 39:10	12:4 25:4 44:13 45:15	66:22
102:4 103:4	55:21 70:12,13 73:12	53:11,16 68:21 83:23	November
middle	78:10,11,11,13,14,16	needing	17:25 29:22 30:11
6:21	78:18 83:17 94:23	64:9	NTC
million	months	neither	40:5 41:4
		70:3	
83:2	22:1 23:2 29:21 43:20	net	number
mind	44:3,9,12 45:17 55:4	57:25	3:2 18:11 24:3 31:17
40:18 45:23 52:4 93:19	55:12,14,15 56:7,13	never	33:2,7,13,18 34:11
Mine	63:2,8,9,10,11,16	17:6,13 18:24,24 19:9	41:6 45:15 46:12 49:7
43:6 59:1	65:4,7,11,18,20,22		63:18 94:22 97:3,3
minimum	66:7 75:6 92:17	19:16 20:12,12,21,21 21:1 23:10 24:23,23	numbers
95:4	morning	,	24:8 48:8 71:18,19
minute	4:5 5:9,10	29:7,19,23 30:13,14	NW
92:1	Morris	38:7 41:20,22 42:9	2:9
minutes	48:1 89:12	45:11 52:13 56:13	0
98:13	mother	58:11,15 60:3,5,11,14	
misunderstood	50:23 51:3 60:1 61:5	60:20,25 61:8,15,17	oath
46:22	83:24 94:15	64:3 67:24 68:3 69:11	2:19 5:19 102:1
	I	I	I

object 7:17 23:8 26:2 objected once 7:20 13:3 37:1 53:3 63:21 70:15 73:10.10 74:18 93:13 open 74:18 93:13 open 72:20,20 22:10 60:14 83:8 38:8 81:12,16,22,23 38:8 81:12,16,22,23 38:8 81:12,16,22,23 38:8 81:12,16,22,23 38:8 81:12,16,22,23 38:8 81:12,16,22,23 38:8 81:12,16,22,23 38:8 81:12,16,22,23 38:8 81:12,16,22,23 38:10,12,12,12,12,12,12,12,12,12,12,12,12,12,				Page 115
7:17 23:8 26:2 objected 22:8 7:20 13:3 37:1 53:3 objection 7:20.20 22:10 60:14 33:8 38:8 38:12,16,22,23 38:8 81:12,16,22,23 38:8 81:12,16,22,23 38:8 81:12,16,22,23 38:8 81:12,16,22,23 38:11,24 103:8 38:8 81:12,16,22,23 38:11,24 103:8 38:10 23:2,23 38:5 0ffer 12:16,18 13:3,7 16:18 25:15,17 26:6 28:6 0poning 36:21 37:2 25:14 47:24 0portunity 7:19 0portunity 7:19 0posed 0fficially 99:24 0h 8:14 15:22 23:25 45:25 46:19 78:13 0kay 0kay 99:24 0h 8:14 15:22 23:25 45:25 46:19 78:13 0kay 10kay 11:4,10,15,25 12:2,6 12:10,12,16,18 13:3 31:11 14:10,23 15:1,4 16:3,13,16,22 17:8,12 17:16 18:12,18 198 19:13,18 22:5 24:11 24:14 25:5,9 27:10,25 32:5 34:23 35:20 0verview 78:22 0viside 18:7 41:5 0visidally 18:104:24 24:49:4 18:10,14:24 29:17 30:20 30:22 31:3,5,9,10,12 32:14,12:1 32:11,18:19,21,24:42 49:21 50:5,9,22 89:20 49:21 50:5,	object	once	57.8 58.01 85.14	nension
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	•			-
22:8 objection 74:18 93:13 open 72:0.20 22:10 60:14 83:8 October 92:22 38:5 offer 7:12 0ffice office 63:6 Officially 99:24 offi oh 8:14 15:22 23:25 45:25 46:19 78:13 open 0posed 79:22 offiline 99:24 offiline 99:24 offiline 99:24 offiline 99:24 offiline 99:25 offiline 99:24 offiline 99:24 offiline 99:24 offiline 99:24 offiline 99:25 offiline 99:25 offiline 99:26 offiline 99:26 offiline 99:27 offiline 99:28 offiline 99:29 offiline 99:29 offiline 99:29 offiline 99:21 offiline 99:21 offiline 99:22 offiline 99:23 offiline 99:25 offiline 99:25 offiline 99:26 offiline 99:27 offiline 99:28 offiline 99:29 offiline 99:29 offiline 99:20 offiline 99:21 offiline 99:21 offiline 99:22 offiline 99:22 offiline 99:22 offiline 99:23 offiline 99:25 offiline 99:26 offiline 99:27 offiline 99:28 offiline 99:29 offiline 99:29 offiline 99:20 offiline 99:21 offiline 99:21 offiline 99:22 offiline 99:22 offiline 99:22 offiline 99:23 offiline 99:24 offiline 99:24 offiline 99:25 offiline 99:25 offiline 99:26 offiline 99:27 offiline 99:28 offiline 99:28 offiline 99:29 offiline 99:29 offiline 99:29 offiline 99:20 offiline 99:21 offiline 99:21 offiline 99:22 offiline 99:22 offiline 99:22 offiline 0ffiline 99:24 offiline 0ffiline 99:22 offiline 0ffiline 99:24 offiline 0ffiline			,	
objection open 12:13 13:9;24 14:2,3 34:4 103:8 32:1,1 33:2,4,11,21 34:11,24 35:4,71,112 34:11,24 35:4,71,112 36:17 92:9 36:17 92:9 36:17 92:9 36:17 92:9 36:17 92:9 38:19,20,21 39:1 36:12,25,8,10 38:19,20,21 39:1 36:12,25,8,10 38:19,20,21 39:1 36:12,25,8,10 38:19,20,21 39:1 36:12,25,8,10 38:19,20,21 39:1 36:12,25,8,10 38:19,20,21 39:1 36:12,25,8,10 38:19,20,21 39:1 36:12,37,12,5,8,10 38:19,20,21 39:1 36:12,37,12,5,8,10 38:19,20,21 39:1 36:12,37,12,5,8,10 38:19,20,21 39:1 36:12,37,12,5,8,10 38:19,20,21 39:1 36:12,37,12,5,8,10 38:19,20,21 39:1 36:12,37,12,5,8,10 38:19,20,21 39:1 36:12,37,12,5,8,10 38:19,20,21 39:1 36:12,37,12,5,8,10 38:19,20,21 39:1 36:12,37,12,5,8,10 38:19,20,21 39:1 36:12,38,10 38:19,20,21 39:1 36:12,38,10 38:19,20,21 39:1 36:12,38,10 39:12,38,10 39:12,38,10 39:20,73,17,76:20 90:5 66:13 99:21 49:21,50,5,9,22 89:20 89:21,94,56,95:10,14 49:21,50,5,9,22 89:20 49:21,50,5,9,22 89:20 49:21,50,5,9,22 89:20 49:21,50,5,9,22 89:20 49:21,50,5,9,22 89:20 49:21,50,5,9,22 89:20	•	*	1 0	
7.20,20 22:10 60:14 83:8 83:8 8 11:12,16,22,23 86:17 92:9 opened 12:16,18 13:3,7 16:18 25:15,17 26:6 28:6 office office 63:6 Officially Officially 99:2 Offine 99:24 Office 0h 8:14 15:22 23:25 45:25 46:19 78:13 Oskay 4:20 6:25 9:10 10:2,9 11:4,10,15,25 12:2,6 12:10,12,16,18 13:3 13:11 14:10,23 15:1,4 16:3,13,16,22 17:8,12 17:16 18:12,18 19:8 19:13,18 22:5 24:11 24:14 25:5,9 27:10,25 32:5 35:23 53:20 36:19 38:12 41:21 46:1 47:20,23 49:4,13 49:19 50:7,20 51:16 52:3 53:1 56:10,15,24 57:9 58:22 59:8 60:24 62:16 64:2 65:3 67:19 67:21 73:2 22 76:21 80:23 82:12 87:19 94:8,18,25 95:6,14 96:4,17,19,22 97:2,23 98:1 100:6 101:12 Old Older 12:10,12,11,12,3 79:18 98:2 paper 63:3 paragraph 12:22 25:14 47:24 49:21 50:5,9,22 89:20 89:21 94:5,6 95:10,14 parents 12:22 58:1,4 72:4 49:21 50:5,9,22 89:20 89:21 94:5,6 95:10,14 parents 12:12,3 79:18 98:2 paper 63:3 paragraph 11:22 38:16 percent 39:20 73:17 76:20 90:5 perconal 7:10,14 12:20 38:6 plane 12:20 23:4 24:21				
83:8 October 86:17 92:9 opened 99:24 opening 32:35, 14 openets' opening 99:24 opened offlice opening 32:35, 14 openets'				
October 86:17 92:9 opened 38:19,20,21 39:1 38:19,20,21 39:1 Offer 12:16,18 13:3,7 16:18 paragraph 11:22 25:14 47:24 percent 7:12 25:15,17 26:6 28:6 opening 49:21 50:5,9,22 89:20 39:20 73:17 76:20 90:5 office opening 49:21 50:5,9,22 89:20 39:20 73:17 76:20 90:5 offlically opportunity 7:19 59:13,14 parents 39:20 73:17 76:20 90:5 offline opportunity 79:22 option 47:19 13:11 15:5 16:16,20 8:14 15:22 23:25 45:25 44:11 part 68:15 31:13 33:24 period 42:0 6:25 9:10 10:2,9 11:4,10,15,25 12:2,6 18:7 41:5 original particular 93:16 perjury 89:1 31:11 14:10,23 15:1,4 16:3,13,16,22 17:8,12 17:16 18:12,18 19:8 37:4 101:23 103:12 person 19:13,18 22:5 24:11 37:4 101:23 103:13 parties 39:1 9 50:7,20 51:16 52:3 53:1 56:10,15,24 78:22 61:7,99 passed 49:19 50:7,20 51:16 22:17 3:22 76:21 92.1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1 -	
29:22 38:5 opened 12:16,18 13:3,7 16:18 63:3 people offer 12:16,18 13:3,7 16:18 63:3 people office opening 36:13,14 92:15:5,17 26:6 28:6 officion 36:13,14 99:21 94:5,6 95:10,14 percents offine opposed 7:19 99:21 94:5,6 95:10,14 percents offine opposed 79:22 parents' 92:12 38:13 perception ostay 44:11 order 68:15 31:13 33:24 94:5 11:15:5 16:16,20 11:4,10,15,25 12:2,6 12:10,12,16,18 13:3 13:11 14:10,23 15:1,4 66:8,15 31:13 33:24 97:17 98:17 16:3,13,16,22 17:8,12 original particular 97:17 98:17 16:3,13,16,22 17:8,12 originally particular 94:5 period 19:13,18 22:5 2 4:11 37:4 101:23 103:12 period 49:19 50:7,20 51:16 53:6,10 79:25 parties 7:4 94:8,18,25 95:6,14 P.A 32:15 pase 94:8,18,25 95:6,14 phone 94:2,1 79:22 75			'	
offer 12:16:18 13:3,7 16:18 paragraph 11:22 38:16 7:12 25:15,17 26:6 28:6 opening 49:21 50:5,9,22 89:20 39:20 73:17 76:20 90:5 63:6 36:13,14 89:21 94:5,6 95:10,14 percentage Officially opportunity 7:19 12:12 58:8,19 59:11,13 59:13,14 percentage 99:24 opposed 59:13,14 period 65:1 99:24 opposed 59:13,14 period 65:1 99:24 opposed 59:13,14 period 65:1 99:24 parents' period 65:1 period 8:14 15:22 23:25 45:25 44:11 part 68:15 31:13 33:24 99:22 obtay 9:4 58:1 44:18 60:8 61:17 period 63:4 65:12 71:9 92:2 particular 93:16 periods 93:16 11:1,16,19 59:24 period 93:16 12:10 18:18;18 particular 93:16 12:10 18:18;18 37:4 101:23 103:12 person 12:20 13:20 36:16 particular				
7:12 office opening 36:13,14 opportunity 7:19 offine 99:24 office opening 99:24 offine 99:24 offine 99:24 offine 99:24 offine 99:25 d6:19 78:13 okay 4:20 6:25 9:10 10:2,9 11:4,10,15,25 12:2,6 12:10,12,16,18 13:3 13:11 14:10,23 15:1,4 16:3,13,16,22 17:8,12 17:16 18:12,18 19:8 19:13,18 22:5 24:11 24:14 25:5,9 27:10,25 32:5 33: 56:10,15,24 57:9 \$8:22 59:8 60:24 66:14 77:92 57:9 \$8:22 59:8 60:24 67:9 \$8:22 87:19 67:21 73:22 76:21 80:23 82:12 87:19 old 60ld 60ld 60ld 60ld 60ld 60ld 60ld 60		_		
office opening 49:21 50:5,9,22 89:20 39:20 73:17 76:20 90:5 63:6 36:13,14 opportunity officially opportunity 7:19 12:12 58:8,19 59:11,13 32:3 offline opposed 79:22 perception oh coption 47:19 perception sil4 15:22 23:25 45:25 44:11 part 63:4 65:12 71:9 92:2 46:19 78:13 order 6:8,15 31:13 33:24 42:10 625 9:10 10:2,9 44:18 60:8 61:17 period 42:20 6:25 9:10 10:2,9 11:4,10,23 15:1,4 original particular 93:16 12:10,12,16,18 13:3 13:11 14:10,23 15:1,4 originally particularly 93:16 19:13,18 22:5 24:11 37:4 101:23 103:12 permit 19:13,18 22:5 24:11 37:4 101:23 103:12 person 19:13,18 22:5 24:11 37:4 101:23 103:12 person 19:21 73:22 76:21 32:5 34:23 35:20 33:16 32:15 36:10 79:25 32:3 45:33:15 36:10,15;24 62:12 6:64:64:2 65:3 67:19 P.A 25:3,4 58:13 60:5 9 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
63:6 Officially opportunity 7:19 opposed 79:24 79:22 option 46:19 78:13 order 99:14 14:10,15,25 12:2,6 12:10,12,16,18 13:3 13:11 14:10,23 15:1,4 16:3,13,16,22 17:8,12 17:16 18:12,18 19:8 19:13,18 22:5 24:11 24:14 25:5,9 27:10,25 32:5 38:12 37:2 58:2 59:8 60:24 62:16 64:2 65:3 67:19 67:21 73:22 76:21 80:23 82:12 87:19 94:8,18,25 95:6,14 96:4,17,19,22 97:22 option 47:19 part 6:8,15 31:13 33:24 particular 11:11,16,19 59:24 particular 11:11,16,19 59:2		*		1 -
Officially opportunity 7:19 32:3 32:3 offline opposed 79:22 parents' 12:12 58:8,19 59:11,13 59:13,14 period 99:24 79:22 parents' 47:19 part 65:1 period 8:14 15:22 23:25 45:25 44:11 part 68:15 31:13 33:24 65:12 71:9 92:2 97:17 98:17 okay 9:4 58:1 order 68:15 31:13 33:24 44:18 60:8 61:17 periods 4:20 6:25 9:10 10:2,9 18:7 41:5 original particular 93:16 perjords 11:4,10,15,25 12:2,6 18:7 41:5 original particular 93:16 perjords 13:11 14:10,23 15:1,4 89:5 94:5 particular 93:16 perjury 17:16 18:12,18 19:8 37:4 101:23 103:12 permit 7:4 person 19:13,18 22:5 2 4:11 37:4 101:23 103:12 permit 7:4 personal 24:14 25:5,9 27:10,25 53:6,10 79:25 53:6,10 79:25 53:6,10 79:25 103:13 personal				
99:24 offline 99:24 opposed 79:22 30:4 0in 8:14:15:22:23:25:45:25 46:19 78:13 okay 4:20 6:25:9:10 10:2,9 11:4,10,15,25: 12:2,6 12:10,12,16,18: 13:3 13:11 14:10,23: 15:1,4 16:3,13,16,22: 17:8,12 17:16 18:12,18: 19:8 19:13,18: 22:5 24:11 24:14 25:5,9:27:10,25 32:5 34:23: 35:20 36:19 38:12 41:21 46:1 47:20,23: 49:4,13 49:19 50:7,20: 51:16 52:3 53:1: 56:10,15,24 57:9 58:22: 59:8: 60:24 62:16 64:2 65:3 67:19 94:8,18,25: 95:6,14 96:4,17,19,22: 97:2,23 98:1 100:6 101:12 offline opposed 79:22 79:13,14 pareticular particular particularly 93:16 perjury 94:5 parties 11:11,16,19: 59:24 particularly 93:16 perjury 5:20: 104:22 permit 7:4 101:23: 103:12 personal 11:20: 13:20: 23:6 100:19,21 personal 12:12: 25:8,1,9: 59: 11,13 59: 13,14 pareticular 97:17: 99: 22 97: 17: 98: 17 periods 93: 16 perjury 5: 20: 104: 22 permit 7: 4 101: 23: 103: 12 particularly 93: 16 perjury 5: 20: 104: 22 permit 7: 4 101: 23: 103: 12 particularly 93: 16 perjury 5: 20: 104: 22 permit 7: 4 101: 23: 103: 12 particularly 93: 16 perjury 5: 20: 104: 22 permit 7: 4 101: 23: 103: 12 particularly 93: 16 perjury 5: 20: 104: 22 permit 7: 4 101: 23: 103: 12 personal 11: 20: 13: 20: 23: 6 100: 19, 21 11: 101: 19, 21 pase 12: 17: 3: 24: 24: 27: 71: 7 pay 94: 8, 18, 25: 95: 6, 14 96: 4, 17, 19, 22: 97: 2, 23 98: 1: 100: 6: 10: 1: 2 0id 55: 4 0id 0id 57: 17: 17 17: 17 pary 65: 14: 8: 10 period 65: 1 particular 11: 11, 16, 19: 59: 24 perjury 5: 20: 104: 22 permit 7: 4 11: 20: 13: 20: 23: 6 11: 11: 11, 16, 19: 59: 24 particularly 93: 16 perjury 5: 20: 104: 22 permit 7: 4 11: 20: 13: 20: 23: 6 11: 20: 13: 20: 23: 6 11: 21: 23: 103: 12 personal 11: 20: 13: 20: 23: 6 11: 20: 13: 20: 23: 6 11: 20: 13: 20: 23: 6 11: 20: 13: 20: 23: 6 11: 20: 13: 20: 23: 6 11: 20: 13: 20: 23: 6 11: 20: 13: 20: 23: 6 11: 20: 13: 20: 23: 6 11: 20: 13: 20: 23: 6 11: 20: 13: 20: 23: 6 11: 20: 13: 20: 23: 6 11: 20: 13: 20: 23: 6 11: 20: 13: 20: 23: 6 11: 20: 13: 20: 23: 6 11: 20: 13: 20: 23: 6 11: 20: 13: 20: 23: 23: 6 11: 20: 13: 20: 23: 23: 6 11: 20: 13: 20: 23: 23: 23: 23: 23: 23: 23: 23:		*		_
offline opposed 79:22 59:13,14 65:1 99:24 option 47:19 13:11 15:5 16:16,20 8:14 15:22 23:25 45:25 44:11 part 63:4 65:12 71:9 92:2 okay 4:20 6:25 9:10 10:2,9 11:4,10,15,25 12:2,6 12:10,12,16,18 13:3 18:7 41:5 particular 93:16 periods 12:10,12,16,18 13:3 13:11 14:10,23 15:1,4 18:7 41:5 particular 93:16 perjury 16:3,13,16,22 17:8,12 ought 11:11,16,19 59:24 perjury 5:20 104:22 17:16 18:12,18 19:8 37:4 partices 11:20 13:20 23:6 19:13,18 22:5 24:11 24:14 25:5,9 27:10,25 53:6,10 79:25 53:6,10 79:25 103:13 person 11:20 13:20 23:6 parties' 11:20 13:20 23:6 personal 49:19 50:7,20 51:16 52:3 53:1 56:10,15,24 53:2 51:3,4 58:13 60:5 61:7,9,9 passed 7:10,14 12:20 38:6 59:23 82:12 87:19 p4:8,18,25 95:6,14 94:8,18,25 95:6,14 94:10 57:25 71:14 51:3,4 58:13 60:5 61:6,6 70:21 73:7 79:25 79:27:72:5			_	
99:24 oh 8:14 15:22 23:25 45:25 46:19 78:13 order order okay 4:20 6:25 9:10 10:2,9 11:4,10,15,25 12:2,6 12:10,12,16,18 13:3 13:11 14:10,23 15:1,4 16:3,13,16,22 17:8,12 17:16 18:12,18 19:8 19:13,18 22:5 24:11 24:14 25:5,9 27:10,25 32:5 34:23 35:20 36:19 38:12 41:21 46:14 77:20,23 49:4,13 49:19 50:7,20 51:16 52:3 53:1 56:10,15,24 57:9 58:22 59:8 60:24 62:16 64:2 65:3 67:19 94:8,18,25 95:6,14 96:4,17,19,22 97:2,23 98:1 100:6 101:12 old old option 44:11 order order 6:8,15 31:13 33:24 44:18 60:8 61:17 particular 93:16 perjury 5:20 104:22 permit 7:4 person 11:20 13:20 23:6 personal pass 7:10,14 12:20 38:6 10:7,9,9 passed 10:17,9,9 passed 11:21 73:22 76:21 80:23 82:12 87:19 94:8,18,25 95:6,14 96:4,17,19,22 97:2,23 98:1 100:6 101:12 old old old old old order particular 11:11,16,19 59:24 particularly 93:16 11:11,16,19 59:24 particular 11:11,16,19 59:24 particular 11:11,16,19 59:24 particular 11:11,16,19 59:24 particular 11:10,12,19 59:24 particular 11:11,16,19 59:24 particular 11:10,12,19 59:24 particular 11:10,12,19 59:24 particular 11:10,12,19 59:24 particular 11:10,13,19 59:24 particular 11:10,13,19 59:24 particular 11:10,13,19 59:24 particular 11:11,16,19 59:24 particular 11:11,16,19 59:24 particular 11:10,13,19 59:24 particular 11:10,13,19 59:24 particular 11:10,13,19 59:24 particular 11:10,13,19 59:24 particular 11:10,13,13 13:10 11:11,16,19 59:24 particular 11:10,13,19 59:24 particular 11:10,13,19 59:24 particular 11:10,13,19 59:24 particular 11:10,13,19 59:24 particular 11:10,16,19 59:24 particular 11:10,13,12 31:1 11:11,16,19 59:24 particular 11:10,19,19 59:24 particular 11:10,19 59:24 particular 11:11,16,1			*	
oh option 47:19 13:11 15:5 16:16,20 8:14 15:22 23:25 45:25 44:11 order 47:19 part 63:4 65:12 71:9 92:2 okay 9:4 58:1 orginal 44:18 60:8 61:17 periods 4:20 6:25 9:10 10:2,9 11:4,10,15,25 12:2,6 12:10,12,16,18 13:3 18:7 41:5 particular periods 12:10,12,16,18 13:3 9:5 originally particularly 5:20 104:22 perjury 16:3,13,16,22 17:8,12 17:16 18:12,18 19:8 49:5 parties 7:4 perjury 19:13,18 22:5 24:11 outside 53:6,10 79:25 outside 7:4 person 32:5 34:23 35:20 overview 78:22 parties' 11:20 13:20 23:6 personal 49:19 50:7,20,25 1:16 78:22 ownership passed 7:10,14 12:20 38:6 10:19,21 personally 49:23 53:1 56:10,15,24 P P.A 32:15 parties' 13:11 15:5 16:16,20 52:23 53:1 56:10,15,24 P P.A 32:15 7:3,4 58:13 60:5 61:7,9,9 passed 7:0,14 12:7 23:5			,	
8:14 15:22 23:25 45:25			1 -	1 -
46:19 78:13 order 9:4 58:1 97:17 98:17 okay 4:20 6:25 9:10 10:2,9 11:4,10,15,25 12:2,6 12:10,12,16,18 13:3 18:7 41:5 particular 93:16 13:11 14:10,23 15:1,4 16:3,13,16,22 17:8,12 17:16 18:12,18 19:8 89:5 particularly 5:20 104:22 19:13,18 22:5 24:11 24:14 25:5,9 27:10,25 37:4 outside parties 7:4 19:13,18 22:5 24:11 24:14 25:5,9 27:10,25 33:6,10 79:25 parties' 11:20 13:20 23:6 19:19,50:7,20 51:16 53:6,10 79:25 pass 7:10,14 12:20 38:6 61:7,99 passed 10:19,21 48:6,10 49:17,18 50:23 51:3,4 58:13 60:5 10:19,21 51:3,4 58:13 60:5 61:6,6 70:21 73:7 phone 12:7 23:5 17:17 8:19 94:8,18,25 95:6,14 96:4,17,19,22 97:2,23 98:1 100:6 101:12 9ae 20d 2:17 3:2 24:2,7 27:17 27:17,18,19,21 32:16 5:20 104:22 5:20 104:22 55:4 older 22:13:2 33:17 pendling 8:16 28:10,13,15,16		_		,
okay 9:4 58:1 44:18 60:8 61:17 periods 4:20 6:25 9:10 10:2,9 11:4,10,15,25 12:2,6 18:7 41:5 93:16 12:10,12,16,18 13:3 18:11 14:10,23 15:1,4 16:3,13,16,22 17:8,12 89:5 94:5 permit 16:3,13,16,22 17:8,12 37:4 ought 37:4 person 7:4 19:13,18 22:5 24:11 37:4 outside parties' 11:20 13:20 23:6 24:14 25:5,9 27:10,25 33:53 4:23 35:20 overview pass 7:10,14 12:20 38:6 36:19 38:12 41:21 46:1 47:20,23 49:4,13 49:19 50:7,20 51:16 52:3 53:1 56:10,15,24 57:9 58:22 59:8 60:24 48:6,10 49:17,18 50:23 51:3,4 58:13 60:5 61:6,6 70:21 73:7 personally 49:19 50:7,20 51:16 79.4 32:15 pm 11:10 93:24,24 94:1 10:19,21 11:27 23:5 10:19,21 94:8,18,25 95:6,14 96:4,17,19,22 97:2,23 98:1 100:6 101:12 9age 2:17 3:2 24:2,7 27:17 727:17,18,19,21 32:16 57:25 71:14 5:14 8:10 5:20 104:22 64:18 9as:1 100teres 32:19,21 34:5 35:17 9ending Pictures			1 -	
4:20 6:25 9:10 10:2,9 11:4,10,15,25 12:2,6 12:10,12,16,18 13:3 13:11 14:10,23 15:1,4 16:3,13,16,22 17:8,12 17:16 18:12,18 19:8 19:13,18 22:5 24:11 24:14 25:5,9 27:10,25 32:5 34:23 35:20 36:19 38:12 41:21 46:1 47:20,23 49:4,13 49:19 50:7,20 51:16 52:3 53:1 56:10,15,24 57:9 58:22 59:8 60:24 62:16 64:2 65:3 67:19 67:21 73:22 76:21 80:23 82:12 87:19 94:8,18,25 95:6,14 96:4,17,19,22 97:2,23 98:1 100:6 101:12 old original 18:7 41:5 original 18:7 41:5 original 11:11,16,19 59:24 particular 11:11,16,19 59:24 particularly 93:16 perjury 5:20 104:22 permit 7:4 101:23 103:12 person 11:20 13:20 23:6 personal 7:10,14 12:20 38:6 100:19,21 passed 48:6,10 49:17,18 50:23 51:3,4 58:13 60:5 61:6,6 70:21 73:7 patience 17:17 8:19 page 2:17 3:2 24:2,7 27:17 pay Picard 57:25 71:14 penalties 57:20 104:22 phore 10:19,21 personal 7:10,14 12:20 38:6 10:19,21 personally 13:23 102:8 phone 12:7 23:5 physical 57:25 71:14 penalties 57:25 71:14 51:14,10,15,19 59:24 permit 7:4 101:23 103:12 personal 7:10,14 12:20 38:6 10:19,21 personally 13:23 102:8 phone 12:7 23:5 physical 57:25 71:14 51:14,16,19 59:24 permit 7:4 10:123 103:12 personal 7:10,14 12:20 38:6 10:19,21 personally 13:23 102:8 phone 12:7 23:5 physical 57:25 71:14 51:14 8:10 picked 64:18 Pictures 28:10,13,15,16 pile	46:19 78:13		, and the second	
11:4,10,15,25 12:2,6 12:10,12,16,18 13:3 18:7 41:5 11:11,16,19 59:24 perjury 5:20 104:22 13:11 14:10,23 15:1,4 16:3,13,16,22 17:8,12 94:5 particularly 5:20 104:22 17:16 18:12,18 19:8 19:13,18 22:5 24:11 37:4 ought 101:23 103:12 person 19:13,18 22:5 24:11 24:14 25:5,9 27:10,25 53:6,10 79:25 overview 78:22 103:13 personal 36:19 38:12 41:21 78:22 ownership passe 7:10,14 12:20 38:6 49:19 50:7,20 51:16 14:12 48:6,10 49:17,18 50:23 13:23 102:8 57:9 58:22 59:8 60:24 PA 48:6,10 49:17,18 50:23 13:23 102:8 67:21 73:22 76:21 32:15 page 17:17 8:19 94:8,18,25 95:6,14 96:4,17,19,22 97:2,23 98:1 100:6 101:12 page 17:17 5:14 8:10 96:4,17,19,22 97:2,23 98:1 100:6 101:12 page 5:20 104:22 pending 55:4 90der 32:19,21 34:5 35:17 27:17,18,19,21 32:16 32:19,21 34:5 35:17		9:4 58:1	44:18 60:8 61:17	periods
12:10,12,16,18 13:3 13:11 14:10,23 15:1,4 16:3,13,16,22 17:8,12 17:16 18:12,18 19:8 19:13,18 22:5 24:11 24:14 25:5,9 27:10,25 32:5 34:23 35:20 36:19 38:12 41:21 46:1 47:20,23 49:4,13 49:19 50:7,20 51:16 52:3 53:1 56:10,15,24 62:16 64:2 65:3 67:19 67:21 73:22 76:21 80:23 82:12 87:19 94:8,18,25 95:6,14 96:4,17,19,22 97:2,23 98:1 100:6 101:12 old	*	O	1 -	93:16
13:11 14:10,23 15:1,4 16:3,13,16,22 17:8,12 17:16 18:12,18 19:8 19:13,18 22:5 24:11 24:14 25:5,9 27:10,25 32:5 34:23 35:20 36:19 38:12 41:21 46:1 47:20,23 49:4,13 49:19 50:7,20 51:16 52:3 53:1 56:10,15,24 57:9 58:22 59:8 60:24 62:16 64:2 65:3 67:19 67:21 73:22 76:21 80:23 82:12 87:19 94:8,18,25 95:6,14 96:4,17,19,22 97:2,23 98:1 100:6 101:12 old		18:7 41:5	11:11,16,19 59:24	
16:3,13,16,22 17:8,12 ought 37:4 7:4 person 19:13,18 22:5 24:11 outside 53:6,10 79:25 parties' 11:20 13:20 23:6 32:5 34:23 35:20 36:19 38:12 41:21 overview 78:22 pass 7:10,14 12:20 38:6 46:1 47:20,23 49:4,13 49:19 50:7,20 51:16 14:12 passed personally 52:3 53:1 56:10,15,24 57:9 58:22 59:8 60:24 48:6,10 49:17,18 50:23 13:23 102:8 67:21 73:22 76:21 p.m 1:16 93:24,24 94:1 pay 12:7 23:5 80:23 82:12 87:19 p.m 1:16 93:24,24 94:1 101:19,21 page 17:17 8:19 94:8,18,25 95:6,14 96:4,17,19,22 97:2,23 98:1 100:6 101:12 page 2:17 3:2 24:2,7 27:17 5:20 104:22 pending Pictures 55:4 32:19,21 34:5 35:17 32:19,21 34:5 35:17 28:16 28:10,13,15,16 pile	12:10,12,16,18 13:3		, <u> </u>	5:20 104:22
17:16 18:12,18 19:8 19:13,18 22:5 24:11 24:14 25:5,9 27:10,25 32:5 34:23 35:20 36:19 38:12 41:21 46:1 47:20,23 49:4,13 49:19 50:7,20 51:16 52:3 53:1 56:10,15,24 57:9 58:22 59:8 60:24 62:16 64:2 65:3 67:19 67:21 73:22 76:21 80:23 82:12 87:19 94:8,18,25 95:6,14 96:4,17,19,22 97:2,23 98:1 100:6 101:12 old	13:11 14:10,23 15:1,4	89:5	94:5	_
19:13,18 22:5 24:11	16:3,13,16,22 17:8,12	ought		7:4
24:14 25:5,9 27:10,25 32:5 34:23 35:20 36:19 38:12 41:21 46:1 47:20,23 49:4,13 49:19 50:7,20 51:16 52:3 53:1 56:10,15,24 57:9 58:22 59:8 60:24 62:16 64:2 65:3 67:19 67:21 73:22 76:21 80:23 82:12 87:19 94:8,18,25 95:6,14 96:4,17,19,22 97:2,23 98:1 100:6 101:12 old 55:4 overview 78:22 owership 14:12 P PA 32:15 p.m 1:16 93:24,24 94:1 101:19,21 page 2:17 3:2 24:2,7 27:17 55:20 104:22 pending 8:16 personal 7:10,14 12:20 38:6 61:7,9,9 passed 48:6,10 49:17,18 50:23 51:3,4 58:13 60:5 61:6,6 70:21 73:7 patience 17:17 pay Picard 57:25 71:14 5:14 8:10 picked 64:18 Pictures 5:20 104:22 pending 8:16 penny	17:16 18:12,18 19:8	37:4	101:23 103:12	person
32:5 34:23 35:20 36:19 38:12 41:21 overview 78:22 7:10,14 12:20 38:6 46:1 47:20,23 49:4,13 ownership passed 100:19,21 49:19 50:7,20 51:16 14:12 48:6,10 49:17,18 50:23 13:23 102:8 57:9 58:22 59:8 60:24 P P 51:3,4 58:13 60:5 phone 67:21 73:22 76:21 32:15 pase 17:17 8:19 94:8,18,25 95:6,14 point 1:16 93:24,24 94:1 page 57:25 71:14 5:14 8:10 96:4,17,19,22 97:2,23 page 5:20 104:22 picked 98:1 100:6 101:12 2:17 3:2 24:2,7 27:17 27:17,18,19,21 32:16 5:20 104:22 64:18 old 32:19,21 34:5 35:17 pending 8:16 28:10,13,15,16 older 32:19,21 34:5 35:17 penny pile	· ·		parties'	11:20 13:20 23:6
36:19 38:12 41:21 46:1 47:20,23 49:4,13 49:19 50:7,20 51:16 52:3 53:1 56:10,15,24 57:9 58:22 59:8 60:24 62:16 64:2 65:3 67:19 67:21 73:22 76:21 80:23 82:12 87:19 94:8,18,25 95:6,14 96:4,17,19,22 97:2,23 98:1 100:6 101:12 old 55:4 older 78:22 78:23 78:22 78:22 78:24 78:22 78:25 78:22 61:7,9,9 passed 48:6,10 49:17,18 50:23 51:3,4 58:13 60:5 61:6,6 70:21 73:7 patience 17:17 pay 78:21 78:22 Promoally 13:23 102:8 phone 12:7 23:5 physical 8:19 Picard 57:25 71:14 penalties 5:20 104:22 pending 8:16 penny Pictures 28:10,13,15,16 penny	24:14 25:5,9 27:10,25	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	103:13	1 -
46:1 47:20,23 49:4,13 ownership passed personally 49:19 50:7,20 51:16 14:12 48:6,10 49:17,18 50:23 13:23 102:8 52:3 53:1 56:10,15,24 P 57:9 58:22 59:8 60:24 P 62:16 64:2 65:3 67:19 67:21 73:22 76:21 32:15 patience 12:7 23:5 80:23 82:12 87:19 p.m 1:16 93:24,24 94:1 pay Picard 96:4,17,19,22 97:2,23 ps:1 100:6 101:12 page 2:17 3:2 24:2,7 27:17 pending 5:20 104:22 pending 55:4 32:19,21 34:5 35:17 8:16 28:10,13,15,16 older 32:19,21 34:5 35:17 penny pile	32:5 34:23 35:20		pass	7:10,14 12:20 38:6
49:19 50:7,20 51:16 52:3 53:1 56:10,15,24 57:9 58:22 59:8 60:24 62:16 64:2 65:3 67:19 67:21 73:22 76:21 80:23 82:12 87:19 94:8,18,25 95:6,14 96:4,17,19,22 97:2,23 98:1 100:6 101:12 old old old old 32:15 p.m 1:16 93:24,24 94:1 101:19,21 page 2:17 3:2 24:2,7 27:17 27:17,18,19,21 32:16 older 14:12 48:6,10 49:17,18 50:23 51:3,4 58:13 60:5 61:6,6 70:21 73:7 patience 17:17 pay Picard 57:25 71:14 penalties 5:20 104:22 pending 8:16 penny iiicures 28:10,13,15,16 penny		78:22	61:7,9,9	100:19,21
52:3 53:1 56:10,15,24 57:9 58:22 59:8 60:24 P 62:16 64:2 65:3 67:19 P.A 67:21 73:22 76:21 32:15 80:23 82:12 87:19 p.m 94:8,18,25 95:6,14 p.m 96:4,17,19,22 97:2,23 p.m 98:1 100:6 101:12 101:19,21 penalties 55:4 picked older 27:17,18,19,21 32:16 8:16 98:16 28:10,13,15,16 99:10 pile	46:1 47:20,23 49:4,13	ownership	passed	personally
F 61:6,6 70:21 73:7 12:7 23:5 P.A 12:7 23:5 physical 80:23 82:12 87:19 p.m p.m 1:16 93:24,24 94:1 page 57:25 71:14 5:14 8:10 96:4,17,19,22 97:2,23 page 5:20 104:22 picked 98:1 100:6 101:12 2:17 3:2 24:2,7 27:17 pending Pictures 55:4 32:19,21 34:5 35:17 8:16 penny pile	49:19 50:7,20 51:16	14:12	48:6,10 49:17,18 50:23	13:23 102:8
62:16 64:2 65:3 67:19 67:21 73:22 76:21 80:23 82:12 87:19 94:8,18,25 95:6,14 96:4,17,19,22 97:2,23 98:1 100:6 101:12 old old 55:4 older P.A 32:15 p.m 1:16 93:24,24 94:1 101:19,21 page 2:17 3:2 24:2,7 27:17 27:17,18,19,21 32:16 older point of 10,6 70:21 73:7 physical 8:19 pay 57:25 71:14 penalties 5:20 104:22 pending 8:16 pending 8:16 pending 8:16 pending 8:16 pending 8:16 pending 8:16 pending 8:16 pending 8:16 pending 8:16 pending 8:16 pending 8:16 pending 8:16 pending	52:3 53:1 56:10,15,24		51:3,4 58:13 60:5	phone
67:21 73:22 76:21 80:23 82:12 87:19 94:8,18,25 95:6,14 96:4,17,19,22 97:2,23 98:1 100:6 101:12 old 55:4 older 32:15 p.m 1:16 93:24,24 94:1 101:19,21 page 2:17 3:2 24:2,7 27:17 27:17,18,19,21 32:16 older 32:15 p.m 1:16 93:24,24 94:1 101:19,21 penalties 5:20 104:22 pending 8:19 Picard 5:14 8:10 picked 64:18 Pictures 28:10,13,15,16 penny	57:9 58:22 59:8 60:24		61:6,6 70:21 73:7	12:7 23:5
80:23 82:12 87:19 94:8,18,25 95:6,14 96:4,17,19,22 97:2,23 98:1 100:6 101:12 old 55:4 older p.m 1:16 93:24,24 94:1 101:19,21 page 2:17 3:2 24:2,7 27:17 27:17,18,19,21 32:16 older p.m 1:16 93:24,24 94:1 101:19,21 penalties 5:20 104:22 pending 8:16 penny Picard 5:14 8:10 picked 64:18 Pictures 28:10,13,15,16 penny	62:16 64:2 65:3 67:19		patience	physical
94:8,18,25 95:6,14 96:4,17,19,22 97:2,23 98:1 100:6 101:12 old 55:4 older 1:16 93:24,24 94:1 101:19,21 page 2:17 3:2 24:2,7 27:17 27:17,18,19,21 32:16 32:19,21 34:5 35:17 pending 8:16 pendy 57:25 71:14 penalties 5:20 104:22 pending 8:16 penny Pictures 28:10,13,15,16 penny	67:21 73:22 76:21	32:15	17:17	8:19
94:8,18,25 95:6,14 96:4,17,19,22 97:2,23 98:1 100:6 101:12 old 55:4 older 1:16 93:24,24 94:1 101:19,21 penalties 5:20 104:22 pending 8:16 32:19,21 34:5 35:17 older 57:25 71:14 penalties 5:20 104:22 pending 8:16 picked 64:18 Pictures 28:10,13,15,16 penny	80:23 82:12 87:19	_	pay	Picard
98:1 100:6 101:12	94:8,18,25 95:6,14	· ·		5:14 8:10
98:1 100:6 101:12	96:4,17,19,22 97:2,23	101:19,21	penalties	picked
55:4 27:17,18,19,21 32:16 8:16 28:10,13,15,16 penny pile			5:20 104:22	64:18
55:4 27:17,18,19,21 32:16 8:16 28:10,13,15,16 penny pile	old		pending	Pictures
older 32:19,21 34:5 35:17 penny pile	55:4		8:16	28:10,13,15,16
	older	*	penny	
	53:8 61:8	36:2,21 42:23 54:17	84:14,16	36:25
	Ī		· .	i e

place	11:21 12:4	process	17:24 30:10
93:1	preliminary	64:13	purpose
placed	5:11	produced	64:22 84:5,6,9
30:9 40:2 48:22 85:10	preparations	99:1,3,12	purposes
90:21	52:10	production	84:17
placing	prepared	72:21 89:13	pursuant
17:23 32:11 54:7	99:11	Professional	9:8
Plaintiff	preparing	1:24,24 4:2 102:6	put
1:4 2:2	10:5,12	103:6,21,21	33:18 35:25 47:16 61:5
plaintiff's	Present	profit	66:22,23 67:21 80:16
4:15	2:13	8:5 9:11 29:20,23 42:7	80:18 84:24
	· -	· ·	PW
plan	presentation 19:17	42:9 44:4,4,15 55:25	
14:14 30:20,22 31:3,6		56:3,4,11 63:17,23,24	8:4 17:4 21:2,8 22:7
31:10,11,18,22,23,24	presume	64:25 67:24 72:23	28:13 93:8 94:11
33:2,11,21 34:12,24	9:18 24:19 43:19 59:18	82:13,16,18,19,22,25	0
35:3,7,11,12 37:1,2,5	66:16 67:4,10	82:25 84:20 85:1	quarter
37:8,10 38:21	presumption	94:22	68:18,19
play	66:15 67:10 84:10	profits	*
29:12,18	pretty	21:19 42:11,15,19	quarterly
Plaza	66:20 68:13 72:4 78:18	43:15,25 44:6,7,10,19	22:2,3 44:23 46:15
2:3	80:7 81:17 92:17	44:24 45:3,13 46:12	53:25 56:4,6 62:18
please	previous	46:13,18,20 62:21,24	67:8 68:18,22 71:7,8
4:14,21,23 6:9,16,23	97:11	63:5,13,14 66:11	71:11,23 74:20,23
7:3,11,19 8:12 21:21	principal	67:15 97:16	97:16,20,24 98:2,11
24:16 43:14 46:12	3:6,10,12 27:1 39:24	program	100:12,15 101:9
63:19 73:25 85:23	40:4 48:19 57:15,19	14:25	question
87:24 88:1 101:16,17	prior	progressively	6:10,17,24 7:2,5,13,22
point	82:7,9 83:6 100:10,11	53:7	8:16,17 19:18 26:17
45:16 46:25 47:2 66:14	100:20,21	prohibit	35:14 41:1 49:20
72:9 75:18 83:4	Pro	8:24	60:15,23 94:12 96:5
pointless	1:3	proof	questions
86:25	probably	89:23	5:16,17 6:8,15,22 7:11
poor	34:15 48:7 51:14 59:9	Protection	7:18 8:21,25 10:14
75:19 76:2	68:21 73:8 76:11 77:6	1:3 4:12 104:3	25:1 98:5 101:12
possible	79:11,11 80:5 93:13	prove	quick
48:15 88:1 89:3	problem	83:13	73:23
possibly	40:15 46:23 51:9 72:6	provisions	quiet
48:13 86:17 93:17	procedure	57:14 58:2	78:3
practice	9:4	Public	quite
31:13 37:12	proceeding	4:2 102:7,14	91:16,19
Pratt	5:24 8:9 9:12,16 72:24	pull	
2:14 4:6	proceedings	21:8 61:12,14,14	R
predominant	2:16 9:4	pulled	R
53:15	proceeds	99:20	2:6
predominantly	34:12	purports	raise
produminanty	31.12	Parborn	

			rage 117
4:23	74:23 80:3 89:4,25	94:6 95:14 99:7	remember
read	92:8 93:3 100:15	reference	11:6,7,8,8,22 12:18
27:23 28:12 29:4 30:19	101:1	43:14,25 44:5 89:16	14:20 19:2 27:25
		·	
34:9 35:23 40:14,17	receiving	95:20	30:25 33:20 34:22
40:18 43:11 46:8 49:5	46:25 55:17 64:20	references	37:11 43:17 64:17
49:7 57:12,21 59:10	71:23 73:3 92:11,13	8:8	66:18 73:2 75:5 76:12
89:22 91:1 104:22	101:4,5	referred	91:3
Reading	recognize	36:21 95:15 97:10	remembering
101:22	18:1,21 24:14,18 30:12	referring	76:23 77:11
reads	32:22 33:5,6 34:6	44:1,3 58:16 59:23,24	remind
35:17	35:21 36:5 43:3,7,8	68:23 99:24	62:8
real	46:2 54:16 56:24 57:3	regard	remit
71:10 92:11	58:23 85:16 91:9,13	49:22,24 50:2	87:24 88:8,10
really	recognized	regarding	remittance
52:24 66:21 92:11	21:9	11:17 42:19 98:9	88:12
Realtime	recollect	Registered	repeat
1:25 103:22	26:5,18 33:19	1:24 103:21	6:16,17 9:14 45:22
reason	recollection	regular	49:9
6:15 8:20 31:1 33:8,16	18:24 25:6 26:14,15	43:20 51:18,19 53:23	rephrase
36:16 61:12 72:6 84:6	28:4,8 31:17 38:13	56:11 58:9 59:12,14	6:9 50:7 51:17
104:6	42:17,20 64:21 71:9	77:12 79:9 91:22 92:8	report
recall	74:16,25	92:14,22	27:13 103:8
18:20,24 20:12 21:1,4	record	regularly	Reported
21:7 22:6 24:18,20,21	4:15 6:5 9:3,5 16:25	22:24,25 23:2 56:2	1:23
24:25 28:5 30:23,24	25:18,19 27:7 36:20	77:19,21 80:19 87:14	reporter
31:16 35:13,25 36:13	49:9 62:2,5 72:1	92:20	1:24,24,25 2:20 4:2,7
36:14 37:11 38:9,15	73:25 74:1,4 93:2,20	reinvest	4:20,22 5:16 6:4,25
38:17,18 41:17 43:22	93:22,25 96:15	42:15	28:14,17 38:24 57:17
43:23 46:18,20,21,24	101:16,17,18 103:10	reinvesting	62:10 82:1 84:25 87:4
47:2,3,5,6,13 53:22	recorded	42:19	91:17 102:6 103:1,6
59:4,9 66:13,17 67:12	48:24	relate	103:21,21,22
69:4 73:16 74:10 80:5		99:21	represent
98:24 101:6	4:9	related	5:14 18:14 23:21 27:6
receive	records	25:1 33:15 54:9 72:2	27:11 32:12 40:3,6
13:12 18:23 19:4 25:21	16:12,14,21 19:6,7	72:20,23 98:10	48:23 54:8 85:11
37:19 39:10 42:4,11	27:9 40:9,25 41:19	relationship	representation
*	*	10:22	18:13 40:7 48:24
58:8 59:12,13,14 67:8	47:12 48:25 72:1,2,9		
68:15 70:7,12,16,21	72:13,14,15,17,20	relative	represented
73:12 74:20 90:14	89:8,11 93:5,6,12	103:11,13	40:25
91:8,22 94:23 101:9	95:24 96:8,11,24	rely	represents
received	97:13,19 98:9	53:9	26:22
13:14 15:16,20 18:22	Redirect	remainder	request
19:1,19 26:1 53:21	2:19 98:7	58:1 69:14 70:5,8,18	12:6,9 21:19 23:4 41:8
58:11 62:18 65:6,7	refer	70:19 73:13,19 85:13	41:11 63:21 64:12
67:24 68:3 70:14,19	8:1,4,9 42:21,22,23	85:23 86:4 96:9,9	72:20 89:13 99:2
	1	1	

			rage 110
70.00.00.10.00.0	l	00.10.40.40.40.40.011	00.00.00.7.01.0
72:20 89:13 99:2	reviewing	33:12 40:12,12 48:9,11	89:23 90:7 91:3
requested	17:3 20:25	59:19 68:9 75:25	separate
12:8 15:21 22:3 28:14	Richard	says	50:14 65:11
38:24 43:24 45:16	2:11 4:19	25:18 27:24 46:10 49:6	September
57:17 60:20,25 82:1	richard.kirby@bake	49:8 88:8,10 91:1	25:17 55:11
84:25 87:4 88:15	2:11	93:18 97:6	served
91:17	Richmond	sbrown@bakerlaw.c	27:13
requesting	77:4,20	2:5	set
23:7 62:20 65:16 66:10	right	schedule	38:10 43:21,22 58:2
	O		
88:7	4:23 16:1 19:25 20:5	40:4	60:1
requests	20:24 21:6 24:3 26:19	Seanna	setup
43:12	34:4 37:14 38:22	2:6 4:18 5:13	58:18
requirement	41:23 45:25 49:8 64:3	second	shared
95:4	66:3,8 70:24 71:25	22:17 57:10,11	95:23
requirements	89:3 91:15 93:12 94:8	Securities	she'll
53:17	95:17 96:24	1:3,7 4:11,13 8:2 34:20	87:5
respect	right-hand	46:11 104:3,3	Sheehan
94:5,10 96:8 97:13	34:6 35:18	see	99:12
responses	road	9:18 10:6 17:4 20:10	Sheet
6:5	93:18	21:2,11 33:23 34:1	2:20 104:1
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
responsibility	Rockefeller	39:20 48:12,16 50:13	short
51:9	2:3	51:10,21 57:3 64:3	71:8
rest	Roderick	69:7,8 71:10,25 72:1	shot
92:23	2:14 4:6	73:5,9,18 75:7,8,9,11	89:9
result	Roslyn	75:24 77:5 78:13,14	show
10:17 15:10 21:11	54:13,14 56:25 57:4	78:15,17,18 80:14	55:21,22 70:11 101:13
retired	58:9 59:17,17 61:1	83:11 84:23 90:15	showed
53:3	69:10,14 73:4 85:13	93:2,3,6 95:20,21	55:23 78:17
retirement	85:23	96:18	showing
29:16 76:15 84:5,12	RPR	seeing	25:24
95:1	1:23 102:13 103:20	18:20 21:1,5,7 41:17	sic
retract	1.23 102.13 103.20	67:12	29:7 40:13 49:6 93:23
22:14			side
	sackerman@bakerla	seen	
retrospect	2:5	20:16 83:7 86:12,13,22	77:24
17:13 21:4 52:16	satisfied	88:12 94:9	sign
review		send	9:10,15,24 23:3,3
10:4,9 15:6 19:25	95:24	12:11 38:16 43:15 44:6	signature
37:21 39:12 52:14	saw	63:19 64:8 65:16 66:3	10:2,3 32:22 34:6 36:5
53:20 55:19 79:1 90:6	17:13 18:24,25 19:9,17	66:4,6,6 85:24 97:6	36:7,8,17,18 43:3,5,9
96:2,11 97:19 98:12	21:8,13 23:9 26:14	101:13	46:2,4,5 54:16,19,20
98:16,19 100:9,17	30:13 41:22 69:11	sending	58:23,25 85:16,17
103:9	75:2,3,20 78:7,16,19	42:19 86:8,11	87:20
reviewed	78:23,25 80:7,8,11,11	sent	signed
10:10 15:8 41:12 98:10	80:12,12	16:9 19:11 25:4 33:6	9:3 43:16 46:21 59:8,9
99:8 101:8	saying	41:20 45:2,3 87:14	85:25 102:10
77.0 101.0	~~J~~ ~	41.20 43.2,3 8/.14	03.43 104.10
<u> </u>			

			rage 119
significance	speculate	21:1 22:14 25:21,23	68:2 83:13
82:24	7:12	26:1,3 37:19,21,24	stuff
signing	speculation	39:10,12,15 41:13	80:12
59:4 101:22	22:10 83:8	42:4 45:4 53:20 55:17	subject
SIPA	spend	55:20,21 65:5 70:7,9	5:20 58:2
1:4	68:20	70:12,13,16,22 71:1,7	submit
sir	split	73:4,12,12 75:12,14	9:10
4:23 85:22	33:9 34:13	78:7,9,10,12,13,14,17	Subsection
situation	splitting	78:19 79:1,4 98:23	57:12,23
17:10	33:4,8	99:13,21	Substantively
small	spoke	states	1:6
32:3,4	11:12,16,21,21,22,23	1:1 62:20 64:24,24	Suite
SMB	24:23,23 25:3 33:25	65:21	1:17
1:3	52:13 77:16,19,19	stating	supplemental
smooth	spreadsheet	55:1 88:5	27:12
83:22	99:4,12	stayed	supposed
so-called	stamped	55:12	61:14
44:4	42:24	Stefanie	sure
sole	stand	1:23 4:1,7,22 102:6,13	9:19 11:22 15:17 16:24
13:17 15:1	95:13	103:6,20	20:3 24:17 33:6,12
someplace	start	stenographic	34:1 35:5 37:6 39:21
45:23	5:11 7:2 51:12 73:3	103:10	40:17 48:5,16 49:9,21
soon	92:13,25	stenographically	59:8,9,18,23 64:18
26:16 88:1	started	1:23 103:7	66:17 67:11 72:4
	21:23 22:25 23:1 26:16	Stephanie	73:17,24 76:20 78:4
sorry 9:15 11:9 15:22 18:4	64:5,9,20 81:24 92:10	2:6 4:16 5:12	78:15 79:10,16 81:18
22:17 23:19 24:9,13	92:12,16,19,21 93:7	stocks	86:18,23 90:5 91:2
27:17,21 28:1 29:3,6	state	81:15	93:21
39:1 45:22 46:19 66:1	4:3 9:5 36:20 47:4,24	stop	swear
71:15 73:2 75:11 80:2	50:9,23 102:3,7,14	46:25 47:3,13,13 86:7	4:21,24 86:18
82:15 87:11 100:14	103:3	86:11	switched
SOUTHERN	stated	stopped	48:6
1:1	19:5,10,10 64:14 89:5	47:2,5	sworn
speak	98:10 104:22	strange	5:5 102:9
10:11 11:19 24:25 62:9	statement	28:7	
78:3 79:8 99:24	3:4,8 15:16 17:20,25	strategy	<u>T</u>
special	19:3,4 20:1,10 21:3	52:18,19,23,24 53:1,3	take
63:3	23:9 25:24 30:6,11,18	strict	6:4,11,18 7:6,13 8:12
specialist	44:10 47:21 65:10,14	29:16,17	8:17 21:24 22:14 28:6
4:6	75:3 95:12 96:2 99:5	strike	38:15 42:7 48:12,16
specific	100:14	29:25 41:2 58:7 69:18	53:13 63:11,12 65:14
10:9	statements	80:2	65:15,23,25 66:1,5
specifically	8:6 13:12,14 15:4,6,9	stroke	69:5,9,14,24 73:23
43:8,23 56:11 66:14	16:1,4,13 17:3,5	37:12 51:13 55:3,4,9	74:12 75:21 76:17
74:8 79:15 98:10,16	18:19,22 19:1,19 20:5		83:12,14,22 84:5,14
	,==,		

			rage 120
94.15 02.6 05.4	torma	thinking	5.15 6.2 7 14 21 7.0
84:15 92:6 95:4	terms	thinking	5:15 6:3,7,14,21 7:9
taken	19:16 20:2 31:16 44:23	45:22 67:12	8:21,25 9:8 95:8
4:1,10 61:16 62:4	59:22 61:21 66:11	third	99:17 101:2
72:18,18 74:3 82:25	73:13 79:5 80:4 86:21	36:2	told
93:1,24	testified	thought	38:10 45:14 68:16
talk	5:5 74:12,22 88:18	17:14 41:20,22	81:19,20 82:5,7,10,12
25:10 41:23 47:15	testifying	three	101:6
50:22 52:17 62:11	5:21	19:21,23 22:1 23:2	top
81:10 82:17	testimony	24:9 43:20 44:3,9,12	30:16,17 34:19
talked	4:24 5:23 6:2 7:9 9:11	45:17 56:7,13 63:2,8	totally
61:18 65:5 79:15 81:9	62:17 64:19 67:23	63:8,10,11,16 65:4,7	82:3 95:13
81:9,11 82:23	70:3 95:8 100:14	65:10,10,18,20,22	touch
talking	101:2,9	66:7 74:18 75:4,5,6	60:3 69:25
14:5 33:13 37:5 50:6	thank	92:17	touched
56:25 59:16,19 60:16	6:7 7:9 9:2,6 10:4	three-month	29:19 60:6 69:16,17
60:22 70:11 78:4,9	11:10 17:17 20:24	44:10 63:4 65:12	transaction
93:9	25:8,13 27:3 29:24	till	21:2
tax	31:9 36:24 41:25	52:4 58:12,12	transactions
52:9 71:12	43:16 45:18 47:17	time	8:5 17:4 22:8 48:24
taxes	50:18 54:5 58:17	4:11 6:7,14 7:4,17,17	94:11,23
52:14 71:3	62:12 67:22 78:5	8:12,15 11:8,20 12:11	transcript
Telephone	91:15,18 100:9	13:4 16:20 21:9,12	103:9,10
2:4,10	they'd	22:3,7,23 24:22 25:3	TRANSCRIPT~EN
tell	19:22 66:3,4 75:4	28:3,20 33:18 35:4,8	104:2
6:9,16 7:11 10:19	thing	37:9 43:15,21,23 44:6	transfer
19:16 21:17 25:6	23:7 26:16 33:24 35:23	44:11,11 45:10,10	15:19 28:23 29:1,9,10
33:24 34:18,21 55:24	57:22 59:22 65:11,20	47:13 52:19,20 56:1	29:13 38:1,4 39:17
63:21 77:18 79:4,10	65:21 67:17 71:5	59:21 60:6 61:24	40:13,19 41:1,3,17
79:15,23 80:14,20,22	73:21 100:25	62:21 63:4 64:17,18	48:9 49:6,8,11 50:2
81:11 82:15,18 85:20	things	65:13,25 66:22,24	transferred
86:10,12,16 87:6	5:12 12:3 19:22,23	67:3 71:3,6,9 76:9	29:5 34:13 41:5 47:25
88:16 92:16,21,24	29:18,19 40:16 45:15	80:7 81:1 91:24 92:1	49:11,13 50:10,14
93:10,13	77:11 78:6 81:16,17	92:8,25,25 93:16	trial
telling	83:14,15,16,21 93:8	96:16 97:17 100:23	5:24
7:5	think	101:3	triggered
tells	6:22 12:14,15 16:19,20	times	64:8
81:21 86:18	16:23 22:25 23:2	6:21 43:25 74:18 75:5	true
tended	30:25 34:16 40:22	75:5	27:11 86:17 103:10
76:13	48:11 61:13 62:1 64:6	timing	104:23
term	66:24 67:2,11,18 69:7	50:2	trust
88:12	71:7,10,17 72:3,6,16	title	3:17 23:24 39:8 42:2
terminated	73:16 74:9 76:1,14	36:9	48:3,8 49:16 50:17
34:12	78:5 79:6,11 80:6	titled	54:14 57:1,4,15,19
terminology	81:19,20 84:22 90:4,5	3:15 90:16,23	58:1,10,19 59:6,6,12
86:21	90:5 99:23 101:15	today	59:15,16,17,17,23
00.21	70.5 77.25 101.15	- county	57.15,10,17,17,25
J			

			rage 121
61:2,21 67:1 69:14	5:16 23:4,6 43:10	verify	101:1
70:5,8,18,19 85:13,23	100:4	45:6,8	We'll
86:4 90:18,24 96:9	typed	versus	8:16 36:24
97:14	23:5	93:8	We're
trusted	43.3	video	54:22 93:9
76:6	U	4:6 62:2,5 74:1,4 93:22	we've
trustee	UAD	93:25 101:18	95:23 99:1
4:17,18 5:14 34:10,23	85:13	videographer	welcome
35:1 36:10 57:25 59:3	Uh-huh	2:14 4:5,8,20 62:2,5	91:16,19
72:20 89:12,17 91:6	34:8 51:2 57:2 98:15	74:1,4 93:22,25	went
91:10,12 94:9,10 99:2	unauthorized	101:18	15:23 37:3 49:15 55:18
trustee's	22:13		66:7 70:20
	undated	videotaped 1:14 6:2	weren't
3:16 9:12,20,23 17:18	95:19	1:14 0:2 vision	7:3 100:24
17:21,24 22:16 23:11	understand		
23:14,17 26:23 27:2,6	5:17,21,25 6:8,12,19	51:9,17 75:19,22 Volume	whatsoever 21:16
30:4,7,10 32:6,9,12	7:7,8,15,22 8:2,6,10		
39:22,25 40:3 42:22	8:17 9:7 19:11 58:6	1:13	withdrawal
48:17,20,23 54:1,4,8	75:25 79:5 93:10	VS	8:5 9:11 12:6 16:6,8
62:13 85:5,8,11 89:25	96:12	4:12	20:16,19 22:13 26:11
90:11,16,18,22,23	understanding	W	26:20 28:2,19 29:23
99:7	20:3 40:15 80:1 86:24	wait	42:9 44:18 56:4 83:12
trustees	87:1 93:15	6:23	84:20 85:1 94:22
34:25 73:11 90:4	understood	waived	withdrawals
truth	6:11 8:18 20:3 79:5	101:22 103:9	15:22 16:3,4,5 22:20
4:25,25 5:1		want	27:8 29:21 40:8 42:7
truthful	unfortunately 84:13	18:16 33:2,3 44:2,20	48:25 53:13,24,25
8:21,24	VNITED		55:25 56:3,12 67:24
try	1:1	45:12 56:5,8 57:6,21 61:22 63:22 65:13	71:24 72:23 79:14
6:9 50:7			82:13,16,18,20,22,23
trying	update	67:8 76:14 78:4 94:7	82:25 83:1 98:11
11:7 37:10 76:12 100:3	16:14	95:11	withdrawing
tune	use	wanted	55:25
83:2	7:25 8:1,4 17:15 44:2	12:4 22:20,22,24 38:10	withdrew
turn	53:4 56:5,9 61:6,8,10	42:11,15 43:19,19	70:4
12:21 32:16 34:4 35:15	86:20	45:14 47:10 52:2 55:2	witness
37:14 45:19 47:18	utilized	66:19 67:19 78:6,17	4:19,21 5:2 28:16
49:2 56:18 57:8 58:21	58:15	81:6	38:25 85:1 87:5 91:18
87:18	V	Washington	101:23
turning	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2:9	word
66:8 97:2	v 1:5 8:10 104:3	wasn't	44:2 56:5,8
two		61:21 82:17,18	words
16:23 19:21 29:21 34:4	various	way	64:25
35:18 45:19 56:19	95:24	24:5 30:24 33:18 36:1	working
95:15	verbal	44:21 51:25 63:2 84:3	52:21 66:21
type	6:3,5	84:4,24 88:16,25	worth

			Page 122
63:15,16	08-01789	11,290	43:1
wouldn't	1:3	83:23	15768
83:6,18,20 84:1,8		11/30/1986	42:25
write	1	3:4 17:20	15th
12:8 22:20 43:18 51:21	1	11/30/1987	90:13,14 102:10
63:4 80:9 86:22 104:2	1:13,13,13 3:3 9:21,23	3:8 30:6	103:17
writing	18:3,9 23:22 103:8	11:19	17
43:9	1-00253	62:3,4	3:4 27:14
written	3:4 17:20 18:1,5	11:39	1700
	10		
12:9 44:22 47:7 58:1	3:14 32:18 85:6,8,11	62:4,6	1:17
94:18	94:6 95:15 97:2	11:55	189
wrong		74:2,3	87:25 88:5 96:1
61:16 64:4	10-04846	11:59	189-3
wrote	8:9	74:3,5	87:25
11:20 43:17 50:21	10/20	1111	189-3-4
	95:21 96:10,25	1:17 4:10	87:23
X	10/25/1990	12	189-4
Y	29:4,5	29:22 34:5	87:25
	10/25/90	12/15	191
yeah	38:2	28:10	70:17 96:8
18:9 28:25 35:17 36:1	10/29/1990	12/15/1989	191-3
36:5 55:15 58:17	28:24	26:21 28:9	87:25 88:5
61:22 64:14 70:23	10:01	12/24/97	191-4
73:8 78:13 89:23,23	1:16 4:11	43:13	87:25
90:10 100:1	100	12/29/92	1981
year	39:20 73:17 76:20 90:5	85:13	12:15
74:18 75:5 76:10,11,13	100,000	12/8/97	1986
76:16 89:1 90:9	26:7	85:19 97:3	12:17 13:3,4,7,11
years	100249	12:27	16:16 17:4,25 19:6
11:15 17:11 33:7 45:15	3:8,9 30:2,6,11 32:8,14	93:23,24	21:1,18,22 25:17,19
51:8 53:16 68:8 81:4	33:14	12:37	29:22 42:10
York	100249-1-0	93:24 94:1	1987
1:1 2:3,3	34:11	12:47	30:11,24
younger	101	1:16 101:19,21	1988
84:10	103:8	13	
	10111		26:13
Z	2:3	1:16 104:4	1990
	102	13,612.80	29:22 33:1 38:5
0	2:19	96:10	1993
00249	103	13th	51:3,4
30:14	2:20	4:8 102:8	1997
0201		14	21:8,12,13,24 23:1
23:25	104	90:3	39:18 48:14 49:3,4,12
068	1:13 2:20	15	49:14 50:17 51:11,14
000			
43:2	11 3:15 90:12,19,22	90:8,23 157068	64:7,16,19 72:5 81:25 82:3 96:25 97:1 98:11

			Page 123
98:17 100:16,24	83:23	23	45:20,24
1999	20	3:5	39
21:25	9:13,17 29:22	23,480	3:10
1B0	2000	95:25	
69:3	21:2 51:15 82:4,5,7,9	23,480.44	4
1B0033	83:6	95:20	4
3:12 47:25 48:19 49:1	20006	239-	3:6 12:22 25:14 26:24
50:3,10 68:25	2:9	29:7	27:2,6 88:6
1B0034	2002	239,439	4,240.11
3:7 12:22 18:1,11	49:18 50:11	29:7	26:20
25:14,22 26:3,6,12,20	2003	24	4/15/2016
27:1,8 28:24 29:1	16:24 46:7	26:13 35:17,18 64:16	3:15 90:16
38:2,6	2004	85:15 95:16 97:3	45
1B0035	16:24	25	2:3
12:25 28:24 37:15,19	2008	38:5 39:18 95:16,19	48
38:3,6 39:17 40:20,21	13:4,8,11 15:5 16:17	27	3:12
41:3,15,18	17:4 21:1,18,22 42:10	3:6 46:7	
1B003510	201-3	28	5
40:19	46:12	28:13	5
1B0036	2013	28.13 29	2:18 3:8 27:16 30:5,7
	99:3	54:21	30:10 50:22
3:13 54:3,10,12 69:10 1B0115	2015	34.21	5/1/94
	27:14	3	55:9
69:13,18,20 70:4,13 1B0189	2016	3	5/24/1988
		3:5 22:17 23:12,14,17	27:21,22
48:3 50:3,10 69:6 71:16,24 72:20	1:16 4:8 9:13,17 90:23 102:8,10 103:17	42:22 62:14 89:21,23	50,000
1B0190	104:4	3-2	67:3
3:11 39:4,10,19,24	2018	56:20,21	51,000
40:5 41:4,13 58:9	102:15	3-6	67:3
59:25 60:21	202.452.7020	54:11,12	534
1B0191	2:10	30	32:17
3:14 70:15 85:7,12	202.452.7220	3:8 17:25 30:11	54
1B0201	2:10	32	3:13
3:5 23:13,23 42:1,23	2.10	3:9	577,725
89:18	102:15	33131	49:6
1B0201-3	21,000	1:18	
43:14	28:7	34	6
43.14	21,339.68	94:22	6
2	26:12	340	3:9 32:7,9,12 47:24
2	20.12 21,340	28:7	49:21 50:5,9 95:10,12
3:4 17:19,21,24 89:20	27:24	3426	674,462
99:8	212.589.4200	36:22	40:25 41:2
2,814	2:14 2:4	35	
28:13	212.589.4201	94:25	7
		37	7
2,953	2:4	1.37	

08-01789-cgm Doc 14359-4 Filed 10/28/16 Entered 10/28/16 17:24:56 Exhibit Ex. 4 Norman Blum Deposition Minuscript Pg 47 of 47

SIPC v BLMIS

Norman Blum 5/13/2016

	Page
3:10 39:23,25 40:3 7/25/1997 40:19 733 57:8 750	
750 58:21 8 8 3:12 48:18,20,23 49:3 49:4,12	
815 2:9 85 3:14 86 15:5	
89 24:2,4 69:4,4 9 9	
3:3,13 54:2,4,8 56:18 90 3:15 91 97:10 94 2:18 51:13 55:9,11	
2:18 31:13 33:9,11 97 64:6 69:2 97:15 101:10 98 2:19	